



Catalogue no. 57-601-XIE

Energy statistics handbook

Second quarter 2005



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Marketing and Dissemination Section, Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: (613) 951-9497, toll free 1 866 873-8789).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our website.

National inquiries line **1 800 263-1136**

National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired **1 800 363-7629**

Depository Services Program inquiries **1 800 700-1033**

Fax line for Depository Services Program **1 800 889-9734**

E-mail inquiries **infostats@statcan.ca**

Website **www.statcan.ca**

Ordering and subscription information

This product, Catalogue no. 57-601-XIE, is published quarterly in electronic format on the Statistics Canada Internet site at a single price of CAN\$38.00 per issue (PDF) and CAN\$107.00 for a one-year subscription (HTML). To obtain single issues or to subscribe, visit our website at **www.statcan.ca**, and select Products and Services.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed *standards of service* which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1 800 263-1136. The service standards are also published on **www.statcan.ca** under About Statistics Canada > Providing services to Canadians.



Statistics Canada

Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division
Marketing and Dissemination Section

Energy statistics handbook

Second quarter 2005

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2005

All rights reserved. Use of this product is limited to the licensee and its employees. The product cannot be reproduced and transmitted to any person or organization outside of the licensee's organization.

Reasonable rights of use of the content of this product are granted solely for personal, corporate or public policy research, or educational purposes. This permission includes the use of the content in analyses and the reporting of results and conclusions, including the citation of limited amounts of supporting data extracted from the data product in these documents. These materials are solely for non-commercial purposes. In such cases, the source of the data must be acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, name of product, catalogue, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, users shall seek prior written permission of Licensing Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0T6.

November 2005

Catalogue no. 57-601-XIE

ISSN 1496-4600

Frequency: Quarterly

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (n° 57-601-XIF au catalogue).

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

User information

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0^s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

Table of contents

Related products	8
Section 1 Economic indicators	9
Section 2 Total energy	29
Section 3 Energy trade	38
Section 4 Crude oil and equivalent	41
Section 5 Petroleum products	66
Section 6 Natural gas	90
Section 7 Coal	112
Section 8 Electricity	121
Section 9 Prices	132
Data quality, concepts and methodology	
Product description	151
Abbreviations	154
Appendix	
A. Conversion factors	155
B. Sources	161
C. Footnotes and definitions	166
Statistical tables	
1.1 Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates	10
1.1-1 in current dollars	10
1.1-2 in 1997 dollars	11

Table of contents – continued

1.2	Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted)	12
1.2-1	by selected industries (NAICS)	12
1.2-2	by selected manufacturing industries (NAICS)	14
1.2-3	by selected energy industries (NAICS)	15
1.2-4	by selected transportation industries (NAICS)	16
1.3	Economic indicators — GDP by income at market prices and by provinces and territories	17
1.4	Economic indicators — Capital and repair expenditures in energy industries, in current dollars	18
1.5	Economic indicators — Industrial capacity utilization rates, by NAICS	19
1.6	Economic indicators — GDP at market prices (1997=100)	20
1.7	Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes (1992=100)	21
1.8	Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes, energy (1992=100)	22
1.9	Economic indicators — Money market and financial statistics	23
1.10	Economic indicators — Foreign exchange rates for selected countries in Canadian dollars	24
1.11	Economic indicators — Labour force survey estimates (LFS), both sexes, 15 years and over, seasonally adjusted	25
1.12	Economic indicators — New motor vehicle sales, Canada, by type of vehicle	26
1.13	Economic indicators — Building permits, values by activity sector, Canada, seasonally adjusted at monthly rate	27
1.14	Economic indicators — Population of Canada, provinces and territories, annual	28
2.1	Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules	30
2.1-1	Production	30
2.1-2	Exports	30
2.1-3	Imports	31
2.1-4	Availability	31
2.1-5	Net supply	32
2.2	Total energy — Transformation of primary energy to secondary energy, in terajoules	33
2.3	Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules	34
2.3-1	Producer consumption	34
2.3-2	Non-energy use	34
2.3-3	Final demand	35
2.4	Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy	36
2.4-1	Domestic demand by sector, in terajoules	36
2.4-2	Use by province, in terajoules (excluding solid wood waste and spent pulping liquor)	37
3.1	Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy exports to all countries	39

Table of contents – continued

3.2	Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy imports from all countries	40
4.1	Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada	42
4.2	Crude oil and equivalent — Production	44
4.2-1	by province	44
4.2-2	Domestic, by type	45
4.2-3	by province and type	46
4.3	Crude oil and equivalent — Deliveries to provincial refineries	50
4.4	Crude oil and equivalent — Charged to refineries by type	51
4.5	Crude oil and equivalent — Imports	52
4.5-1	to Canadian refineries	52
4.5-2	by country of origin	53
4.6	Crude oil and equivalent — Exports	55
4.6-1	by province	55
4.6-2	by destination	56
4.7	Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand	57
4.7-1	Natural gas liquids and liquefied petroleum gases	57
4.7-2	Ethane	58
4.7-3	Propane	59
4.7-4	Butane	60
4.8	Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada	61
4.8-1	Petroleum	61
4.8-2	Crude oil and equivalent	62
4.8-3	Conventional crude oil	63
4.8-4	Non-conventional crude oil (Alberta)	64
4.8-5	Pentanes plus	64
4.8-6	Liquid petroleum gases	65
5.1	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products	67
5.2	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, refinery production by type	69
5.3	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by type	70
5.4	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province	71
5.4-1	All products	71
5.4-2	Motor gasoline	73

Table of contents – continued

5.4-3	Aviation turbo fuel	75
5.4-4	Diesel fuel oil	77
5.4-5	Light fuel oil	79
5.4-6	Stove and kerosene	81
5.4-7	Heavy fuel oil	83
5.5	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports	85
5.5-1	by type	85
5.5-2	by province — All products	86
5.6	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports	87
5.6-1	by type	87
5.6-2	by province — All products	88
5.7	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products — Closing inventory	89
6.1	Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada	91
6.2	Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada	93
6.3	Natural gas — Gross production by province	95
6.4	Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province	97
6.5	Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States	99
6.6	Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province	101
6.7	Natural gas — Total utility sales by province	103
6.8	Natural gas — Gas utility sales	105
6.8-1	to residential customers	105
6.8-2	to commercial customers	107
6.8-3	to industrial customers	109
6.9	Natural gas — Marketable natural gas, remaining established reserves in Canada	111
7.1	Coal — Supply and disposition, Canada	113
7.2	Coal — Production	114
7.2-1	by province	114
7.2-2	by type and by province	114
7.3	Coal — Imports by province	115
7.4	Coal — Exports by province	115
7.5	Coal — Coal transformed	116
7.5-1	to other energy types	116

Table of contents – continued

7.5-2	to electricity by electric utilities	116
7.5-3	to electricity by industry	117
7.6	Coal — Producer consumption	117
7.7	Coal — Non-energy use consumption	118
7.8	Coal — Energy use, final demand	119
7.8-1	by industry	119
7.8-2	by province	120
8.1	Electricity — Supply and disposition, Canada	122
8.2	Electricity — Utility generation in Canada	123
8.3	Electricity — Industry generation in Canada	124
8.4	Electricity — Generation by province	125
8.5	Electricity — Exports to the United States by province	128
8.6	Electricity — Imports from the United States by province	129
8.7	Electricity — Demand	130
8.7-1	by sector	130
8.7-2	by manufacturing industries	131
9.1	Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included)	133
9.1-1	at full service stations	133
9.1-2	at self service stations	135
9.2	Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included)	137
9.2-1	at full service stations	137
9.2-2	at self service stations	139
9.3	Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included)	141
9.3-1	at full service stations	141
9.3-2	at self service stations	143
9.4	Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)	145
9.5	Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes	147
9.5-1	Residential sales	147
9.5-2	Commercial sales	148
9.5-3	Industrial sales	149
9.5-4	Total sales	150

Related products

Selected publications from Statistics Canada

55-201-X	Pipeline transportation of crude oil and refined petroleum products
57-202-X	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
57-204-X	Electric power capability and load
57-205-X	Natural gas transportation and distribution

Section 1

Economic indicators

This section contains selected principle economic indicators for Canada and the provinces. Data includes gross domestic product in current and constant dollars and constant dollars for selected industry groupings such as manufacturing, energy and

transportation. Data is also available for other diverse indicators such as capital and repair expenditure, industry capacity utilisation rates, labour, population and currency exchange rates and new motor vehicle sales.

Table 1.1-1

Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates in current dollars

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation			
					Business gross fixed capital formation	Residential structures	Non-residential structures	Machinery and equipment
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	657,728	365,520	138,461	18,564	130,494	46,848	36,174	47,472
1990	679,921	385,413	151,418	20,221	124,634	41,776	37,380	45,478
1991	685,367	398,314	162,234	20,261	114,148	36,821	35,395	41,932
1992	700,480	411,167	168,787	19,959	111,272	39,903	29,654	41,715
1993	727,184	428,219	171,163	19,805	111,269	39,666	30,192	41,411
1994	770,873	445,857	171,590	21,634	123,321	42,422	34,002	46,897
1995	810,426	460,906	172,459	21,406	121,592	36,136	34,669	50,787
1996	836,864	480,427	171,161	20,587	129,351	39,538	36,360	53,453
1997	882,733	510,695	171,756	20,104	154,737	43,519	43,872	67,346
1998	914,973	531,169	179,317	20,046	161,790	42,497	45,177	74,116
1999	982,441	560,884	186,054	23,039	171,431	45,100	47,229	79,102
2000	1,076,577	596,009	200,084	24,524	181,748	48,572	49,826	83,350
2001	1,108,048	620,614	211,706	27,287	189,978	55,133	52,966	81,879
2002	1,154,204	656,349	223,905	29,732	195,849	65,712	49,987	80,150
2003	1,216,191	687,791	236,631	30,953	207,120	72,971	53,883	80,266
Quarterly								
2004 - I	1,252,380	708,200	244,564	32,596	218,556	79,820	55,576	83,160
2004 - II	1,284,268	717,384	248,040	33,116	224,716	83,016	56,652	85,048
2004 - III	1,305,484	724,980	249,356	33,272	228,744	84,876	57,828	86,040
2004 - IV	1,318,608	734,376	252,176	33,380	231,452	86,516	58,500	86,436
Average	1,290,185	721,235	248,534	33,091	225,867	83,557	57,139	85,171
2005 - I	1,330,404	748,520	257,156	33,912	237,424	87,156	60,684	89,584
2005 - II	1,347,608	756,532	261,260	34,236	242,600	89,484	62,160	90,956
ATD								
2005	1,339,006	752,526	259,208	34,074	240,012	88,320	61,422	90,270
2004	1,268,324	712,792	246,302	32,856	221,636	81,418	56,114	84,104
CANSIM	v498086	v498087	v498092	v498093	v498095	v498096	v498098	v498099

Table 1.1-2

Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates in 1997 dollars

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation			
					Business gross fixed capital formation	Residential structures	Non-residential structures	Machinery and equipment
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	759,820	437,448	165,534	17,975	132,198	51,942	40,632	42,768
1990	762,381	443,147	171,630	19,268	126,034	46,636	40,726	41,256
1991	747,856	437,156	176,638	20,554	119,178	39,890	39,408	41,050
1992	754,835	444,780	178,568	20,631	117,757	42,753	33,258	42,258
1993	772,498	452,701	178,686	20,355	115,277	41,278	33,436	41,119
1994	810,016	466,966	176,508	21,863	124,082	43,008	36,415	45,220
1995	832,138	476,948	175,564	21,308	121,922	36,534	36,637	49,072
1996	845,157	488,939	173,523	20,721	130,571	40,095	37,331	53,359
1997	882,734	510,695	171,756	20,104	154,737	43,519	43,872	67,346
1998	919,000	524,939	177,301	20,023	159,552	41,978	44,017	73,557
1999	969,242	545,196	181,122	23,286	170,311	43,465	45,172	81,674
2000	1,020,258	567,550	186,716	24,640	179,480	45,769	46,105	87,606
2001	1,036,048	581,248	194,053	27,630	184,228	50,666	48,597	84,965
2002	1,068,540	603,149	199,111	29,588	186,123	57,838	44,986	83,299
2003	1,094,278	622,274	204,780	31,488	198,565	61,478	47,636	89,451
Quarterly								
2004 - I	1,110,920	637,392	208,576	33,160	208,808	65,132	47,900	95,776
2004 - II	1,124,820	641,304	210,116	33,112	210,452	66,016	47,924	96,512
2004 - III	1,138,488	647,212	211,236	33,476	215,216	67,228	48,148	99,840
2004 - IV	1,147,392	653,504	212,612	34,256	220,940	68,244	48,244	104,452
Average	1,130,405	644,853	210,635	33,501	213,854	66,655	48,054	99,145
2005 - I	1,153,164	664,780	214,664	35,248	226,996	67,980	49,752	109,264
2005 - II	1,160,792	669,452	216,312	35,224	229,692	69,192	50,240	110,260
ATD								
2005	1,156,978	667,116	215,488	35,236	228,344	68,586	49,996	109,762
2004	1,117,870	639,348	209,346	33,136	209,630	65,574	47,912	96,144
CANSIM	v1992259	v1992229	v1992235	v1992236	v1992238	v1992239	v1992241	v1992242

Table 1.2-1

Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected industries (NAICS)

	All industries	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	Mining and oil and gas extraction	Utilities	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation and warehousing
	millions of dollars						
Annual							
1989	703,945	19,658	26,945	22,816	122,045	47,931	33,011
1990	707,669	21,000	26,921	22,513	117,566	48,156	33,064
1991	697,540	20,636	28,089	23,580	109,282	44,349	31,183
1992	703,484	19,054	28,919	22,949	110,925	41,072	32,774
1993	720,701	20,395	30,159	23,533	117,003	39,622	33,563
1994	753,118	20,682	31,476	24,124	125,812	40,831	36,219
1995	772,842	20,993	32,602	25,011	132,124	39,310	37,640
1996	783,810	21,228	32,949	25,455	133,568	40,715	38,774
1997	816,763	20,427	33,935	26,685	142,282	42,995	40,337
1998	848,963	21,696	34,461	26,140	149,390	44,348	41,036
1999	896,556	23,301	34,399	26,409	161,526	46,415	43,605
2000	946,025	22,904	35,459	26,502	179,564	48,833	45,764
2001	960,657	20,811	35,507	25,533	170,761	52,367	46,741
2002	989,337	19,848	36,212	26,808	172,794	54,920	47,072
2003	1,012,785	21,869	39,100	26,228	172,810	57,883	47,413
Monthly							
2004							
January	1,028,293	22,801	40,263	27,161	173,968	59,597	48,666
February	1,026,451	22,701	40,133	25,762	174,724	59,837	48,275
March	1,038,681	22,752	40,300	25,059	179,599	60,538	49,191
April	1,038,924	22,707	41,014	25,772	178,440	60,352	49,467
May	1,039,264	23,019	40,799	25,946	178,744	60,359	49,792
June	1,045,797	23,792	40,648	25,803	181,867	59,711	50,153
July	1,049,661	24,008	40,283	26,191	183,039	60,386	50,105
August	1,053,451	24,111	40,575	26,453	184,156	60,619	50,055
September	1,054,305	23,724	39,911	26,666	184,092	60,917	50,214
October	1,055,334	23,816	40,458	26,842	182,684	60,970	50,828
November	1,058,773	23,645	40,578	26,946	183,945	61,243	50,683
December	1,060,606	23,220	40,138	27,503	184,354	61,795	50,759
Average	1,045,795	23,358	40,425	26,342	180,801	60,527	49,849
2005							
January	1,064,226	23,035	40,179	27,101	185,855	61,958	51,049
February	1,066,406	23,117	39,802	26,964	184,781	62,126	51,089
March	1,065,272	23,258	39,248	27,144	183,494	62,111	50,858
April	1,069,639	23,327	40,180	26,922	183,313	62,564	50,842
May	1,073,504	23,469	41,170	27,175	184,147	62,991	51,187
June	1,077,278	23,697	40,341	27,872	184,007	62,814	51,453
July	1,079,076	23,817	41,958	27,310	183,124	62,648	51,624
ATD							
2005	1,070,772	23,389	40,411	27,213	184,103	62,459	51,157
2004	1,038,153	23,111	40,491	25,956	178,626	60,111	49,378
CANSIM	v2036138	v2036139	v2036146	v2036163	v2036171	v2036167	v2036360

Table 1.2-1 – continued

Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected industries (NAICS)

	Information and cultural industries	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance and insurance	Educational services	Health care and social assistance	Public administration
	millions of dollars						
Annual							
1989	20,473	33,642	41,756	..	41,032	48,005	46,494
1990	21,450	33,365	39,828	..	41,266	49,499	47,674
1991	21,904	32,949	37,459	..	42,154	50,872	49,374
1992	22,205	34,541	37,812	..	42,825	51,723	49,999
1993	22,270	35,296	38,989	..	43,276	51,700	50,029
1994	22,985	38,193	41,192	..	43,470	51,941	50,436
1995	23,788	38,780	42,756	..	43,826	52,032	50,373
1996	24,132	40,402	43,522	..	43,937	51,072	49,116
1997	27,979	43,694	42,252	49,497	42,314	51,403	49,482
1998	29,866	47,202	45,442	51,131	42,575	51,901	50,249
1999	33,658	50,467	47,497	53,202	43,565	53,411	51,827
2000	36,356	53,696	50,291	55,958	43,757	55,113	53,208
2001	39,232	55,858	53,371	57,343	43,972	56,134	54,692
2002	41,672	57,877	56,545	59,050	44,857	57,461	56,128
2003	42,350	60,668	58,092	59,768	45,071	59,731	57,400
Monthly							
2004							
January	42,129	62,291	58,519	61,504	45,126	60,607	57,829
February	42,159	60,934	59,402	61,470	44,934	60,470	57,782
March	42,422	63,800	60,406	62,023	45,171	60,380	57,929
April	42,773	63,389	59,833	62,664	45,112	59,801	57,921
May	42,603	63,358	59,516	62,160	45,490	59,791	57,748
June	42,721	63,956	59,977	61,832	45,930	60,712	58,006
July	43,054	64,510	60,398	61,883	45,820	60,981	57,952
August	42,941	65,082	60,673	62,282	45,510	61,041	58,189
September	43,066	64,825	61,162	62,613	45,359	61,147	58,120
October	43,248	65,002	61,621	62,443	45,845	60,929	57,759
November	43,419	65,910	61,446	62,352	46,097	60,892	58,158
December	43,653	66,359	60,671	62,874	46,446	60,821	58,247
Average	42,849	64,118	60,302	62,175	45,570	60,631	57,970
2005							
January	43,808	66,395	62,086	63,037	46,569	60,761	58,338
February	43,925	67,208	63,184	63,267	46,638	60,825	58,433
March	44,029	67,673	62,886	63,437	46,114	60,964	58,720
April	44,238	68,196	63,833	63,604	46,837	61,045	58,838
May	44,493	68,617	62,965	63,839	46,906	61,082	58,811
June	44,685	69,587	63,786	64,150	47,216	61,300	59,006
July	44,884	68,579	64,584	64,301	47,549	61,709	59,049
ATD							
2005	44,295	68,036	63,332	63,662	46,833	61,098	58,742
2004	42,552	63,177	59,722	61,934	45,369	60,392	57,881
CANSIM	v2036380	v2036358	v2036359	v2036395	v2036425	v2036428	v2036443

Table 1.2-2

Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected manufacturing industries (NAICS)

	Paper manufacturing	Primary metal manufacturing	Fabricated metal product manufacturing	Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Chemical manufacturing	Manufacturing
	millions of dollars						
Annual							
1989	9,858	8,424	7,918	4,153	1,458	11,303	122,045
1990	9,692	7,905	7,532	3,825	1,516	11,368	117,566
1991	9,192	7,843	6,656	3,154	1,445	10,637	109,282
1992	9,446	8,164	6,162	3,052	1,490	10,885	110,925
1993	10,140	8,681	6,232	3,058	1,495	11,454	117,003
1994	10,657	8,700	6,996	3,114	1,545	12,134	125,812
1995	10,550	8,941	7,639	3,174	1,538	12,743	132,124
1996	10,731	9,082	7,789	3,399	1,571	12,809	133,568
1997	10,836	9,586	9,327	3,789	1,657	12,837	142,282
1998	10,537	10,400	9,832	4,152	1,780	12,951	149,390
1999	11,525	10,776	10,641	4,181	1,710	13,495	161,526
2000	11,996	11,667	13,208	4,617	1,629	14,998	179,564
2001	11,279	11,431	12,788	4,854	1,873	15,346	170,761
2002	11,695	11,903	13,037	4,992	1,932	15,845	172,794
2003	11,855	11,900	13,089	5,324	1,924	16,149	172,810
Monthly							
2004							
January	11,528	12,312	12,443	5,350	1,940	16,527	173,968
February	11,620	12,113	12,736	5,427	1,940	16,592	174,724
March	11,712	12,277	13,261	5,520	1,934	16,800	179,599
April	11,560	12,071	13,370	5,585	1,967	16,936	178,440
May	11,644	11,953	13,413	5,517	1,944	16,933	178,744
June	11,769	11,998	13,727	5,625	2,017	17,451	181,867
July	11,815	12,299	13,847	5,557	1,980	17,389	183,039
August	11,726	12,372	13,991	5,467	2,002	17,761	184,156
September	11,705	12,054	14,080	5,521	2,010	17,765	184,092
October	11,658	11,891	13,941	5,601	1,994	17,596	182,684
November	11,642	11,822	14,328	5,736	1,938	17,473	183,945
December	11,745	11,870	14,207	5,682	1,998	17,549	184,354
Average	11,677	12,086	13,612	5,549	1,972	17,231	180,801
2005							
January	11,596	11,806	14,454	5,930	1,980	17,404	185,855
February	11,372	11,909	14,310	5,857	1,986	17,216	184,781
March	11,370	12,056	14,204	5,786	1,953	17,175	183,494
April	11,275	12,223	14,098	5,830	1,935	16,948	183,313
May	11,366	12,313	14,128	5,796	1,879	17,105	184,147
June	11,376	12,285	13,973	5,638	1,886	16,785	184,007
July	11,222	12,403	13,648	5,607	1,875	17,079	183,124
ATD							
2005	11,368	12,142	14,116	5,778	1,928	17,102	184,103
2004	11,664	12,146	13,257	5,512	1,960	16,947	178,626
CANSIM	v2036225	v2036278	v2036292	v2036267	v2036239	v2036242	v2036171

Table 1.2-3

Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected energy industries (NAICS)

	Coal mining	Oil and gas extraction	Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Pipeline transportation	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Natural gas distribution
	millions of dollars						
Annual							
1989	1,038	15,778	2,236	1,458	2,405	20,219	..
1990	1,103	15,795	2,370	1,516	2,328	20,049	..
1991	1,107	16,730	2,399	1,445	2,638	21,002	..
1992	869	18,536	1,766	1,490	3,121	20,308	..
1993	1,013	19,538	2,268	1,495	3,446	20,813	..
1994	1,049	20,392	2,813	1,545	3,721	21,368	..
1995	1,111	21,030	3,034	1,538	3,793	22,073	..
1996	1,143	20,803	3,467	1,571	3,877	22,305	..
1997	1,209	21,203	4,032	1,657	3,837	22,417	2,985
1998	1,183	21,885	3,749	1,780	3,949	21,881	2,929
1999	1,152	21,991	3,323	1,710	4,064	21,883	3,118
2000	1,221	21,609	4,359	1,629	4,144	21,651	3,332
2001	1,357	21,133	4,766	1,873	4,600	20,641	3,277
2002	1,166	22,355	4,347	1,932	4,897	21,884	3,320
2003	1,083	23,059	5,983	1,924	4,636	21,302	3,313
Monthly							
2004							
January	1,086	23,789	6,032	1,940	4,589	21,986	3,534
February	1,210	23,934	5,906	1,940	4,621	20,880	3,217
March	1,207	23,446	6,088	1,934	4,631	20,303	3,084
April	1,234	23,725	6,491	1,967	4,667	20,936	3,157
May	1,190	24,012	5,966	1,944	4,904	21,077	3,200
June	1,144	23,705	6,305	2,017	4,755	20,918	3,226
July	1,181	23,442	5,982	1,980	4,810	21,259	3,239
August	1,212	23,494	5,951	2,002	4,714	21,498	3,255
September	1,175	23,566	6,188	2,010	4,776	21,584	3,356
October	1,196	23,311	6,659	1,994	4,740	21,896	3,227
November	1,199	23,422	6,917	1,938	4,705	22,018	3,205
December	1,210	23,114	6,995	1,998	4,776	22,457	3,336
Average	1,187	23,580	6,290	1,972	4,724	21,401	3,253
2005							
January	1,176	23,168	6,646	1,980	4,732	22,109	3,292
February	1,153	22,909	6,613	1,986	4,737	21,964	3,295
March	1,169	22,627	6,083	1,953	4,738	22,222	3,223
April	1,165	23,170	6,254	1,935	4,694	22,136	3,064
May	1,194	23,263	7,028	1,879	4,734	22,232	3,208
June	1,240	23,088	6,422	1,886	4,687	22,988	3,157
July	1,234	23,375	7,496	1,875	4,723	22,404	3,167
ATD							
2005	1,190	23,086	6,649	1,928	4,721	22,294	3,201
2004	1,179	23,722	6,110	1,960	4,711	21,051	3,237
CANSIM	v2036149	v2036147	v2036162	v2036239	v2036369	v2036164	v2036165

Table 1.2-4

Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected transportation industries (NAICS)

	Air transportation	Rail transportation	Water transportation	Truck transportation	Transit and ground passenger transportation	Transportation and warehousing	Pipeline transportation
millions of dollars							
Annual							
1989	..	..	..	6,829	5,204	33,011	2,405
1990	..	..	..	7,024	5,124	33,064	2,328
1991	..	..	..	6,448	4,449	31,183	2,638
1992	..	..	..	6,741	4,535	32,774	3,121
1993	..	..	..	7,448	4,479	33,563	3,446
1994	..	..	..	8,478	4,608	36,219	3,721
1995	..	..	..	9,317	4,672	37,640	3,793
1996	..	..	..	9,868	4,480	38,774	3,877
1997	4,117	4,282	1,057	10,260	4,471	40,337	3,837
1998	4,155	4,183	1,050	10,790	4,405	41,036	3,949
1999	4,183	4,503	1,147	11,605	4,751	43,605	4,064
2000	4,254	5,310	1,215	12,332	5,076	45,764	4,144
2001	3,942	5,331	1,197	13,121	4,808	46,741	4,600
2002	3,586	5,491	1,221	13,298	5,144	47,072	4,897
2003	3,320	5,426	1,292	13,913	5,061	47,413	4,636
Monthly							
2004							
January	3,553	5,528	1,213	14,381	5,075	48,666	4,589
February	3,556	5,324	1,322	14,132	5,099	48,275	4,621
March	3,574	5,666	1,339	14,521	5,135	49,191	4,631
April	3,632	5,711	1,369	14,610	5,130	49,467	4,667
May	3,611	5,782	1,414	14,617	5,108	49,792	4,904
June	3,659	5,784	1,465	14,839	5,161	50,153	4,755
July	3,662	5,707	1,471	14,884	5,126	50,105	4,810
August	3,674	5,760	1,484	14,929	5,100	50,055	4,714
September	3,707	5,609	1,486	15,000	5,168	50,214	4,776
October	3,764	5,758	1,500	15,163	5,228	50,828	4,740
November	3,755	5,837	1,465	15,196	5,170	50,683	4,705
December	3,809	5,934	1,452	15,076	5,204	50,759	4,776
Average	3,663	5,700	1,415	14,779	5,142	49,849	4,724
2005							
January	3,881	5,994	1,439	15,128	5,184	51,049	4,732
February	3,913	6,022	1,400	15,049	5,218	51,089	4,737
March	3,976	5,936	1,465	14,832	5,244	50,858	4,738
April	3,995	5,819	1,415	15,055	5,243	50,842	4,694
May	4,092	5,825	1,421	15,180	5,306	51,187	4,734
June	4,148	5,854	1,460	15,212	5,396	51,453	4,687
July	4,147	5,936	1,345	15,436	5,244	51,624	4,723
ATD							
2005	4,022	5,912	1,421	15,127	5,262	51,157	4,721
2004	3,607	5,643	1,370	14,569	5,119	49,378	4,711
CANSIM	v2036361	v2036362	v2036363	v2036364	v2036365	v2036360	v2036369

Table 1.3

Economic indicators — GDP by income at market prices and by provinces and territories

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	8,995	2,059	16,306	13,128	148,431	278,791	23,370	19,977
1990	9,219	2,169	16,993	13,458	153,330	282,834	24,193	21,227
1991	9,587	2,255	17,650	13,647	155,156	283,094	24,029	21,393
1992	9,549	2,345	18,094	14,038	158,362	286,493	24,434	21,220
1993	9,771	2,471	18,343	14,693	162,229	293,405	24,590	22,928
1994	10,264	2,521	18,667	15,286	170,478	311,096	25,958	24,480
1995	10,652	2,662	19,296	16,380	177,331	329,317	26,966	26,425
1996	10,417	2,823	19,512	16,626	180,526	338,173	28,434	28,944
1997	10,533	2,800	20,368	16,845	188,424	359,353	29,751	29,157
1998	11,176	2,981	21,401	17,633	196,258	377,897	30,972	29,550
1999	12,184	3,159	23,059	19,041	210,809	409,020	31,966	30,778
2000	13,922	3,366	24,658	20,085	224,928	440,759	34,057	33,828
2001	14,221	3,439	25,942	20,689	230,734	453,931	35,157	33,267
2002	16,615	3,747	27,247	21,168	243,763	479,556	36,832	34,419
2003	18,268	3,858	28,912	22,452	253,657	494,501	37,992	36,544
2004	19,563	4,000	30,036	23,369	267,032	517,614	40,265	40,456
CANSIM	v687191	v687203	v687215	v687227	v687239	v687251	v687263	v687275
	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada	
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	67,377	75,582	1,021	2,137	..	..	657,728	
1990	73,257	79,350	1,056	2,182	..	..	679,921	
1991	72,892	81,849	955	2,185	..	..	685,367	
1992	74,936	87,242	1,086	2,174	..	..	700,480	
1993	81,179	94,077	882	2,267	..	..	727,184	
1994	88,041	100,512	910	2,387	..	..	770,873	
1995	92,036	105,670	1,047	2,400	..	..	810,426	
1996	98,634	108,865	1,128	2,525	..	..	836,864	
1997	107,048	114,383	1,107	2,691	..	..	882,733	
1998	107,439	115,641	1,087	2,652	..	..	914,973	
1999	117,080	120,921	1,085	..	2,292	747	982,441	
2000	144,789	131,333	1,190	..	2,515	834	1,076,577	
2001	151,306	134,060	1,256	..	2,981	876	1,108,200	
2002	150,660	138,368	1,271	..	3,023	942	1,157,968	
2003	170,803	145,500	1,327	..	3,629	951	1,218,772	
2004	187,430	156,481	1,424	..	4,208	1,023	1,293,289	
CANSIM	v687287	v687299	v687311	v687323	v1407356	v1407368	v687179	

1. Excluding Nunavut

Table 1.4

Economic indicators — Capital and repair expenditures in energy industries, in current dollars

	Conventional oil and gas extraction	Non-conventional oil extraction	Coal mining	Uranium ore mining	Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	Pipeline transportation
millions of dollars						
Annual						
1991	6,176.3	490.6	394.2	x	506.6	2,550.3
1992	4,844.8	307.8	198.4	x	362.7	2,444.3
1993	7,649.2	417.8	267.7	x	472.3	2,063.1
1994	12,251.8	397.6	224.7	x	694.5	2,108.9
1995	11,920.5	808.5	317.6	x	833.3	1,935.6
1996	11,508.8	1,012.2	327.3	x	1,559.1	1,544.1
1997	15,614.6	1,703.3	225.2	206.4	1,659.4	2,045.3
1998	14,795.8	1,420.5	241.6	x	1,376.8	3,900.0
1999	12,574.4	2,431.5	189.2	225.8	1,081.7	3,826.3
2000	16,708.1	4,203.6	116.4	x	1,086.2	2,137.9
2001	19,807.5	6,030.4	156.9	x	1,513.3	1,030.5
2002	16,343.0	6,935.8	169.0	x	1,488.9	1,284.6
2003	21,290.5	5,225.6	116.4	x	1,677.1	810.6
2004	22,584.6	6,115.5	128.0	x	1,886.8	885.7
2005	23,649.9	8,488.7	152.5	x	1,996.9	806.4
CANSIM	v754125	v754181	v754195	v754090	v754167	v755329
millions of dollars						
	Petroleum refineries	Petroleum product wholesaler- distributors	Gasoline stations	Natural gas distribution	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	
Annual						
1991	932.2	80.3	401.5	800.4	11,831.5	
1992	552.7	75.5	593.3	902.9	11,056.1	
1993	354.5	83.1	464.2	928.4	8,943.3	
1994	310.2	224.1	445.8	982.7	6,770.2	
1995	282.3	233.5	593.0	1,004.4	6,164.6	
1996	401.7	289.8	482.4	1,021.5	5,257.4	
1997	373.6	257.7	557.5	1,129.1	4,783.4	
1998	505.7	260.4	456.7	1,115.2	6,107.0	
1999	752.7	183.6	441.5	952.7	6,215.3	
2000	1,105.5	222.6	514.8	864.4	6,417.3	
2001	888.9	281.9	514.4	840.0	7,778.1	
2002	1,713.4	275.5	594.4	755.8	8,675.0	
2003	1,627.8	266.8	765.3	844.3	9,666.2	
2004	1,716.9	236.0	854.9	1,078.5	10,129.8	
2005	2,345.1	243.4	784.5	1,323.9	11,500.6	
CANSIM	v754678	v755126	v755252	v754237	v754230	

Table 1.5

Economic indicators — Industrial capacity utilization rates, by NAICS

	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Manufacturing	Construction	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Mining and oil and gas extraction	Forestry and logging	Total industrial
	percent						
Annual							
1989	85.2	81.2	94.5	83.7	89.0	86.2	85.0
1990	87.5	78.2	91.1	80.7	87.5	82.2	82.2
1991	82.6	74.2	83.6	84.2	88.8	78.1	78.9
1992	83.6	76.4	78.8	79.7	88.1	82.7	78.8
1993	86.9	79.9	76.3	81.0	89.2	84.8	80.6
1994	87.3	83.5	78.8	82.0	88.0	81.3	83.0
1995	89.5	83.9	75.8	79.7	85.5	81.3	82.1
1996	92.8	82.8	78.5	82.7	83.7	76.2	82.0
1997	93.1	83.6	83.1	82.2	85.6	81.6	83.6
1998	95.5	84.3	84.7	84.3	86.0	84.1	84.6
1999	94.4	85.8	86.8	83.8	86.7	84.2	85.9
2000	92.5	86.1	87.9	88.5	90.1	84.4	87.0
2001	95.0	81.8	90.1	87.5	87.9	81.8	84.4
2002	96.5	82.6	89.1	88.5	83.0	83.3	84.2
2003	95.4	81.4	88.4	85.6	86.2	86.7	83.7
Quarterly							
2004 - I	94.6	81.9	87.8	84.3	87.0	89.6	84.0
2004 - II	94.4	84.1	86.3	83.7	88.7	91.5	85.2
2004 - III	93.2	86.3	85.3	85.3	88.1	96.4	86.5
2004 - IV	90.1	86.5	84.8	88.0	86.9	97.0	86.6
Average	93.1	84.7	86.0	85.3	87.7	93.6	85.6
2005 - I	87.4	87.1	84.7	87.6	84.9	93.6	86.5
2005 - II	83.6	86.7	85.0	88.4	87.3	94.7	86.7
ATD							
2005	85.5	86.9	84.8	88.0	86.1	94.2	86.6
2004	94.5	83.0	87.0	84.0	87.8	90.6	84.6
CANSIM	v4331101	v4331088	v4331087	v4331086	v4331083	v4331082	v4331081

Table 1.6

Economic indicators — GDP at market prices (1997=100)

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Final domestic demand
Annual								
1989	86.1	83.1	83.3	96.9	92.8	85.8	82.1	85.2
1990	88.8	86.6	88.0	99.0	93.7	85.2	83.3	88.4
1991	91.4	91.0	91.6	94.3	92.4	82.1	82.0	91.4
1992	92.7	92.4	94.4	94.3	92.8	84.4	85.6	93.0
1993	94.0	94.6	95.7	94.8	94.8	88.1	90.9	94.9
1994	95.1	95.6	97.2	96.5	97.8	93.2	96.9	96.3
1995	97.2	96.8	98.2	98.6	98.3	99.3	100.3	97.4
1996	98.8	98.4	98.6	99.1	98.8	99.8	99.2	98.5
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1998	99.6	101.2	101.1	100.4	101.6	99.6	103.7	101.2
1999	101.3	103.0	102.8	99.8	101.4	100.8	103.5	102.6
2000	105.5	105.2	107.2	102.4	102.6	107.0	105.7	105.0
2001	106.7	107.1	109.2	102.2	104.1	108.4	108.8	106.8
2002	107.8	109.2	112.6	102.8	106.6	106.4	109.5	109.2
2003	111.4	111.0	115.6	102.4	106.2	104.9	102.0	110.8
Quarterly								
2004 - I	113.1	111.7	117.6	102.7	106.8	103.9	98.5	111.7
2004 - II	114.5	112.6	118.3	104.7	109.1	108.1	102.4	112.9
2004 - III	115.4	112.8	118.3	105.2	109.1	108.6	100.8	113.0
2004 - IV	115.9	113.2	119.1	104.7	108.3	106.0	97.3	113.2
Average	114.7	112.6	118.3	104.3	108.3	106.6	99.8	112.7
2005 - I	116.4	113.5	120.3	104.7	109.0	105.8	97.5	113.8
2005 - II	117.0	114.1	121.3	106.1	110.0	108.1	100.0	114.5
ATD								
2005	116.7	113.8	120.8	105.4	109.5	107.0	98.8	114.2
2004	113.8	112.2	118.0	103.7	108.0	106.0	100.4	112.3
CANSIM	v1997756	v1997738	v1997743	v1997744	v1997745	v1997750	v1997753	v1997757

Table 1.7

Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes (1992=100)

	All-items	Energy	Food	All-items excluding energy	All-items excluding food	All-items excluding food and energy
Annual						
1989	89.0	86.5	92.0	89.2	88.4	88.6
1990	93.3	95.1	95.8	93.2	92.8	92.6
1991	98.5	99.7	100.4	98.4	98.2	98.0
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	101.8	101.2	101.6	101.9	101.9	102.0
1994	102.0	101.8	102.1	102.0	102.0	102.0
1995	104.2	103.2	104.5	104.3	104.2	104.3
1996	105.8	106.2	105.9	105.8	105.9	105.8
1997	107.6	108.7	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.5
1998	108.6	104.3	109.3	109.0	108.6	108.9
1999	110.5	110.2	110.7	110.5	110.5	110.5
2000	113.5	128.1	112.2	112.2	113.9	112.2
2001	116.4	132.3	117.2	114.9	116.3	114.4
2002	119.0	129.6	120.3	118.1	118.8	117.5
2003	122.3	139.9	122.4	120.9	122.4	120.5
Monthly						
2004						
January	122.9	138.9	123.7	121.6	122.8	121.1
February	123.2	141.9	123.4	121.7	123.2	121.2
March	123.6	143.3	123.6	122.0	123.7	121.6
April	123.9	146.2	123.4	122.1	124.0	121.7
May	125.0	156.2	124.4	122.5	125.1	122.0
June	125.1	154.8	125.6	122.7	125.0	122.0
July	125.0	152.3	125.6	122.8	124.9	122.2
August	124.8	152.4	125.3	122.6	124.7	121.9
September	124.9	151.7	124.7	122.8	125.0	122.3
October	125.2	154.9	125.3	122.9	125.3	122.3
November	125.7	151.7	126.6	123.6	125.5	122.9
December	125.4	147.3	127.2	123.7	125.2	122.9
Average	124.6	149.3	124.9	122.6	124.5	122.0
2005						
January	125.3	149.1	126.8	123.4	125.1	122.6
February	125.8	152.3	126.6	123.7	125.7	123.0
March	126.5	156.9	127.1	124.1	126.5	123.4
April	126.9	161.9	128.3	124.1	126.7	123.2
May	127.0	158.8	128.5	124.5	126.7	123.5
June	127.2	160.9	128.9	124.6	126.9	123.6
July	127.5	166.3	128.6	124.5	127.4	123.5
August	128.0	171.4	128.5	124.6	128.0	123.7
September	129.1	184.2	127.3	124.8	129.5	124.2
ATD						
2005	127.0	162.4	127.8	124.3	126.9	123.4
2004	124.3	148.6	124.4	122.3	124.3	121.8
CANSIM	v735319	v735608	v735320	v735607	v735599	v735600

Table 1.8

Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes, energy (1992=100)

	Electricity	Natural gas	Fuel oil and other fuel	Gasoline	Energy	All-items
Annual						
1989	77.5	92.6	80.7	91.7	86.5	89.0
1990	82.1	87.8	96.0	105.3	95.1	93.3
1991	93.9	96.3	103.8	103.7	99.7	98.5
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	104.2	103.8	101.7	98.5	101.2	101.8
1994	104.8	112.5	100.4	97.3	101.8	102.0
1995	104.4	105.6	99.0	101.8	103.2	104.2
1996	105.6	104.4	105.8	106.4	106.2	105.8
1997	106.8	112.2	112.3	108.4	108.7	107.6
1998	107.8	119.1	100.8	99.1	104.3	108.6
1999	108.5	130.7	101.2	108.0	110.2	110.5
2000	109.2	158.9	143.2	131.7	128.1	113.5
2001	111.1	206.0	143.5	128.3	132.3	116.4
2002	119.6	168.7	131.8	127.2	129.6	119.0
2003	117.2	219.5	151.5	135.4	139.9	122.3
Monthly						
2004						
January	118.5	204.7	154.3	134.6	138.9	122.9
February	118.6	208.6	160.3	139.2	141.9	123.2
March	118.5	203.3	160.5	142.9	143.3	123.6
April	122.4	209.9	156.8	145.0	146.2	123.9
May	122.4	209.1	159.1	164.7	156.2	125.0
June	122.4	225.9	159.1	159.2	154.8	125.1
July	123.3	225.5	159.1	153.6	152.3	125.0
August	123.4	228.9	159.1	153.1	152.4	124.8
September	123.4	226.8	168.0	151.2	151.7	124.9
October	123.8	210.0	183.6	158.4	154.9	125.2
November	123.8	213.5	193.7	150.5	151.7	125.7
December	123.5	212.7	187.0	142.7	147.3	125.4
Average	122.0	214.9	166.7	149.6	149.3	124.6
2005						
January	122.6	218.0	185.9	146.2	149.1	125.3
February	122.6	221.6	194.1	151.1	152.3	125.8
March	122.5	224.2	201.9	158.9	156.9	126.5
April	125.9	215.7	206.4	167.2	161.9	126.9
May	126.2	212.1	202.4	162.0	158.8	127.0
June	126.2	214.0	202.4	165.9	160.9	127.2
July	126.7	236.8	202.4	172.5	166.3	127.5
August	126.7	228.9	202.4	183.8	171.4	128.0
September	126.7	245.9	230.1	203.6	184.2	129.1
ATD						
2005	125.1	224.1	203.1	167.9	162.4	127.0
2004	121.4	215.9	159.6	149.3	148.6	124.3
CANSIM	v735409	v735411	v735412	v735501	v735608	v735319

Table 1.9

Economic indicators — Money market and financial statistics

	Canada			United States		
	Government of Canada marketable bonds, average yield, average of Wednesdays: over 10 years	Chartered bank administered interest rates - prime business	Bank rate	Corporate bonds (Moody's AAA)	Prime rate charged by banks	Federal funds rate
	percent					
Annual						
1989	9.92	13.33	12.29	9.24	10.88	9.20
1990	10.81	14.06	13.04	9.36	10.00	8.06
1991	9.81	9.94	9.03	8.75	8.38	5.66
1992	8.77	7.48	6.78	8.14	6.25	3.49
1993	7.88	5.94	5.09	7.20	6.00	3.01
1994	8.58	6.88	5.77	7.99	7.25	4.28
1995	8.36	8.65	7.31	7.55	8.81	5.82
1996	7.54	6.06	4.53	7.38	8.27	5.29
1997	6.47	4.96	3.52	7.24	8.46	5.44
1998	5.45	6.60	5.10	6.54	8.31	5.28
1999	5.68	6.44	4.92	7.07	8.02	4.98
2000	5.92	7.27	5.77	7.61	9.27	6.27
2001	5.79	5.81	4.31	7.07	6.79	3.78
2002	5.67	4.21	2.71	6.49	4.67	1.66
2003	5.29	4.69	3.19	5.65	4.12	1.12
Monthly						
2004						
January	5.11	4.25	2.75	5.59	4.00	1.02
February	5.01	4.25	2.75	5.46	4.00	1.00
March	4.86	4.00	2.50	5.37	4.00	1.01
April	5.17	3.75	2.25	5.85	4.00	1.00
May	5.26	3.75	2.25	6.00	4.00	0.99
June	5.36	3.75	2.25	5.91	4.00	1.11
July	5.27	3.75	2.25	5.91	4.25	1.26
August	5.15	3.75	2.25	5.63	4.50	1.51
September	5.05	4.00	2.50	5.41	4.75	1.76
October	5.01	4.25	2.75	5.47	4.75	1.74
November	4.90	4.25	2.75	5.45	5.00	2.00
December	4.82	4.25	2.75	5.55	5.25	2.27
Average	5.08	4.00	2.50	5.63	4.38	1.39
2005						
January	4.74	4.25	2.75	5.30	5.25	2.27
February	4.63	4.25	2.75	5.30	5.50	2.52
March	4.76	4.25	2.75	5.44	5.75	2.77
April	4.59	4.25	2.75	5.24	5.75	2.74
May	4.46	4.25	2.75	5.09	6.00	3.01
June	4.28	4.25	2.75	4.96	6.00	3.11
July	4.32	4.25	2.75	5.11	6.25	3.26
August	4.26	4.25	2.75	4.91	6.50	3.55
September	4.19	4.50	3.00	5.17	6.75	3.77
ATD						
2005	4.47	4.28	2.78	5.17	5.97	3.00
2004	5.14	3.92	2.42	5.68	4.17	1.18
CANSIM	v122501	v122495	v122530	v122146	v122148	v122150

Table 1.10

Economic indicators — Foreign exchange rates for selected countries in Canadian dollars

	United States dollar, noon spot rate, average	Japanese yen, noon spot rate, average	United Kingdom pound sterling, noon spot rate, average	European euro, closing spot rate for the last day of the month	Canadian dollar index against C-6 currencies (1992=100)
Annual					
1989	1.183972	0.008604	1.941485	..	104.03
1990	1.166774	0.008097	2.082404	..	104.44
1991	1.145726	0.008527	2.028395	..	106.12
1992	1.208723	0.009554	2.129651	..	99.97
1993	1.290088	0.011649	1.938083	..	94.03
1994	1.365673	0.013391	2.092814	..	88.29
1995	1.372445	0.014681	2.166358	..	86.84
1996	1.363522	0.012544	2.129526	..	88.21
1997	1.384598	0.011450	2.268459	..	88.06
1998	1.483505	0.011398	2.459130	..	82.67
1999	1.485705	0.013115	2.404106	..	82.14
2000	1.485394	0.013778	2.249991	..	82.84
2001	1.548840	0.012755	2.230506	..	80.21
2002	1.570343	0.012556	2.358719	..	78.87
2003	1.401015	0.012087	2.287717	..	87.04
Monthly					
2004					
January	1.295990	0.012191	2.363405	1.652200	92.54
February	1.328960	0.012465	2.482880	1.668800	90.19
March	1.328357	0.012247	2.425922	1.614900	90.55
April	1.342452	0.012465	2.418486	1.643600	89.74
May	1.378325	0.012305	2.464625	1.661600	87.57
June	1.357659	0.012408	2.481923	1.626600	88.68
July	1.321943	0.012070	2.438248	1.598500	91.00
August	1.311771	0.011905	2.387514	1.598800	91.80
September	1.287795	0.011698	2.310181	1.569000	93.52
October	1.246940	0.011464	2.253825	1.558700	96.36
November	1.196076	0.011434	2.226752	1.576800	99.92
December	1.219110	0.011734	2.350157	1.628700	97.74
Average	1.301282	0.012032	2.383660	1.616517	92.47
2005					
January	1.225335	0.011858	2.300135	1.617600	97.41
February	1.239670	0.011808	2.339705	1.633400	96.40
March	1.216100	0.011558	2.317668	1.568100	98.17
April	1.236019	0.011531	2.343595	1.619400	96.82
May	1.255510	0.011777	2.329433	1.544800	95.45
June	1.240214	0.011405	2.254300	1.482900	97.06
July	1.222745	0.010921	2.139760	1.484300	98.76
August	1.204023	0.010890	2.161605	1.464600	100.02
September	1.177590	0.010590	2.127476	1.397600	102.32
ATD					
2005	1.224134	0.011371	2.257075	1.534744	98.05
2004	1.328139	0.012195	2.419243	1.626000	90.62
CANSIM	v37426	v37456	v37430	v21603835	v37451

Table 1.11

Economic indicators — Labour force survey estimates (LFS), both sexes, 15 years and over, seasonally adjusted

	Labour force	Employment	Unemployment	Unemployment rate	Participation rate	Employment rate
	thousands			percent		
Annual						
1989	14,047.8	12,984.1	1,063.7	7.6	67.2	62.1
1990	14,242.7	13,077.6	1,165.1	8.2	67.1	61.6
1991	14,330.2	12,850.5	1,479.7	10.3	66.6	59.7
1992	14,330.9	12,718.4	1,612.4	11.2	65.7	58.3
1993	14,431.1	12,783.1	1,648.0	11.4	65.3	57.9
1994	14,558.1	13,042.0	1,516.1	10.4	65.1	58.3
1995	14,671.7	13,271.6	1,400.2	9.5	64.8	58.6
1996	14,837.5	13,392.8	1,444.7	9.7	64.6	58.3
1997	15,055.4	13,676.1	1,379.3	9.2	64.7	58.8
1998	15,296.7	14,019.2	1,277.5	8.4	65.0	59.6
1999	15,574.8	14,392.4	1,182.4	7.6	65.5	60.5
2000	15,843.7	14,759.6	1,084.1	6.8	65.8	61.2
2001	16,112.1	14,946.2	1,165.9	7.2	65.9	61.1
2002	16,578.6	15,308.2	1,270.4	7.7	66.9	61.7
2003	16,954.4	15,664.0	1,290.4	7.6	67.5	62.4
Monthly						
2004						
January	17,083.3	15,829.9	1,253.4	7.3	67.6	62.6
February	17,094.1	15,844.4	1,249.7	7.3	67.6	62.6
March	17,091.5	15,839.1	1,252.3	7.3	67.5	62.6
April	17,139.5	15,903.5	1,236.0	7.2	67.6	62.7
May	17,164.7	15,938.2	1,226.5	7.1	67.7	62.8
June	17,189.4	15,956.9	1,232.6	7.2	67.7	62.8
July	17,195.7	15,979.7	1,215.9	7.1	67.5	62.8
August	17,193.9	15,967.1	1,226.8	7.1	67.4	62.6
September	17,211.2	16,003.4	1,207.9	7.0	67.4	62.7
October	17,264.2	16,046.8	1,217.4	7.1	67.6	62.8
November	17,292.2	16,048.0	1,244.2	7.2	67.6	62.8
December	17,280.0	16,063.1	1,216.9	7.0	67.5	62.8
Average	17,183.3	15,951.7	1,231.6	7.2	67.6	62.7
2005						
January	17,263.8	16,057.4	1,206.4	7.0	67.4	62.7
February	17,292.5	16,084.0	1,208.5	7.0	67.4	62.7
March	17,281.0	16,088.4	1,192.7	6.9	67.3	62.6
April	17,290.1	16,117.7	1,172.4	6.8	67.2	62.7
May	17,331.2	16,153.1	1,178.1	6.8	67.3	62.7
June	17,329.4	16,167.3	1,162.1	6.7	67.2	62.7
July	17,346.8	16,173.2	1,173.5	6.8	67.2	62.6
August	17,377.6	16,200.7	1,176.9	6.8	67.2	62.7
September	17,370.2	16,198.4	1,171.8	6.7	67.1	62.6
ATD						
2005	17,320.3	16,137.8	1,182.5	6.8	67.3	62.7
2004	17,151.5	15,918.0	1,233.5	7.2	67.6	62.7
CANSIM	v2062810	v2062811	v2062814	v2062815	v2062816	v2062817

Table 1.12

Economic indicators — New motor vehicle sales, Canada, by type of vehicle

	Total, new motor vehicles	Passenger cars	Trucks
Annual			
1989	1,483,875	988,134	495,741
1990	1,317,869	884,564	433,305
1991	1,287,790	873,184	414,606
1992	1,227,419	798,023	429,396
1993	1,192,934	739,049	453,885
1994	1,260,056	748,666	511,390
1995	1,166,535	670,190	496,345
1996	1,204,557	660,769	543,788
1997	1,424,380	738,550	685,830
1998	1,428,932	740,809	688,123
1999	1,542,041	806,450	735,591
2000	1,587,561	849,171	738,390
2001	1,597,964	868,633	729,331
2002	1,733,318	934,704	798,614
2003	1,626,468	865,475	760,993
Monthly			
2004			
January	85,238	43,142	42,096
February	94,777	46,029	48,748
March	149,605	75,551	74,054
April	160,195	86,641	73,554
May	166,136	93,328	72,808
June	154,134	80,237	73,897
July	136,563	72,570	63,993
August	136,187	73,943	62,244
September	130,699	66,729	63,970
October	123,552	63,898	59,654
November	120,287	60,462	59,825
December	117,822	57,573	60,249
Total	1,575,195	820,103	755,092
2005			
January	82,019	39,544	42,475
February	106,064	50,559	55,505
March	148,296	76,197	72,099
April	167,441	91,395	76,046
May	161,865	88,257	73,608
June	166,024	85,599	80,425
July	158,796	80,412	78,384
August	146,862	79,017	67,845
ATD			
2005	142,171	73,872	68,298
2004	135,354	71,430	63,924
CANSIM	v2452	v2453	v2498

Table 1.13

Economic indicators — Building permits, values by activity sector, Canada, seasonally adjusted at monthly rate

	Residential	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and governmental	Total
thousands of dollars					
Annual					
1989	21,706,996	5,545,068	9,793,939	2,968,207	40,014,210
1990	17,514,541	3,399,890	8,004,092	3,346,943	32,265,466
1991	16,636,831	2,120,463	5,906,105	3,810,831	28,474,230
1992	17,160,824	1,605,271	4,918,217	3,272,818	26,957,130
1993	16,432,520	1,755,590	4,267,845	3,130,364	25,586,319
1994	17,590,180	2,250,217	4,993,231	2,803,094	27,636,722
1995	13,239,165	2,821,516	5,439,271	3,089,361	24,589,313
1996	15,718,236	2,642,945	5,566,828	2,227,395	26,155,404
1997	18,317,457	3,455,348	6,519,630	2,545,797	30,838,232
1998	17,945,405	4,260,748	8,115,215	3,019,449	33,340,817
1999	19,957,080	3,630,382	8,462,929	3,685,745	35,736,136
2000	20,342,089	3,975,658	8,906,648	3,725,753	36,950,148
2001	22,619,197	3,665,073	9,307,094	5,264,756	40,856,120
2002	29,586,871	3,277,335	8,642,010	5,755,901	47,262,117
2003	31,971,415	3,618,098	9,323,394	5,859,079	50,771,986
Monthly					
2004					
January	2,856,044	189,038	751,255	306,622	4,102,959
February	2,779,601	212,411	868,241	474,205	4,334,458
March	2,950,278	328,397	671,144	347,480	4,297,299
April	3,131,942	211,507	777,311	464,131	4,584,891
May	2,844,354	269,281	758,931	409,505	4,282,071
June	3,423,296	300,495	1,057,234	530,847	5,311,872
July	3,103,929	282,483	816,742	533,458	4,736,612
August	3,148,422	251,387	865,509	334,874	4,600,192
September	3,055,642	326,422	846,617	330,571	4,559,252
October	3,120,074	366,827	902,185	287,695	4,676,781
November	3,157,502	411,383	885,006	623,996	5,077,887
December	3,262,364	321,250	936,928	493,762	5,014,304
Total	36,833,448	3,470,881	10,137,103	5,137,146	55,578,578
2005					
January	3,018,053	150,159	989,056	300,413	4,457,681
February	3,330,023	251,426	1,037,053	401,497	5,019,999
March	2,929,998	354,199	1,165,601	726,881	5,176,679
April	3,158,374	395,461	1,036,108	472,290	5,062,233
May	3,160,974	339,061	904,930	566,520	4,971,485
June	3,171,060	404,108	1,028,993	415,700	5,019,861
July	3,205,257	336,412	807,118	562,073	4,910,860
August	3,159,630	442,073	1,056,050	753,999	5,411,752
Cumulative					
2005	25,133,369	2,672,899	8,024,909	4,199,373	40,030,550
2004	24,237,866	2,044,999	6,566,367	3,401,122	36,250,354
CANSIM	v42062	v42064	v42065	v42066	v42061

Table 1.14

Economic indicators — Population of Canada, provinces and territories, annual

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	
Annual								
1989	576,388	130,077	903,852	735,222	6,928,690	10,107,519	1,103,560	
1990	578,037	130,539	909,637	740,120	7,003,876	10,297,875	1,105,668	
1991	579,518	130,306	915,102	745,528	7,064,586	10,428,132	1,109,614	
1992	580,029	130,778	919,571	748,103	7,108,000	10,569,806	1,112,696	
1993	579,939	132,142	924,029	748,812	7,155,273	10,688,391	1,117,621	
1994	574,469	133,416	926,959	750,203	7,191,884	10,818,251	1,123,229	
1995	567,442	134,407	928,193	750,979	7,219,446	10,949,976	1,129,146	
1996	559,807	135,751	931,413	752,312	7,246,896	11,083,052	1,134,188	
1997	551,011	136,109	932,481	752,543	7,274,630	11,228,284	1,136,137	
1998	539,932	135,819	931,907	750,551	7,295,973	11,367,018	1,137,515	
1999	533,409	136,296	933,847	750,611	7,323,308	11,506,359	1,142,491	
2000	528,043	136,486	933,881	750,518	7,357,029	11,685,380	1,147,373	
2001	521,986	136,672	932,389	749,890	7,396,990	11,897,647	1,151,285	
2002	519,449	136,934	934,507	750,327	7,445,745	12,102,045	1,155,584	
2003	518,469	137,300	936,302	751,215	7,493,958	12,259,568	1,161,626	
2004	517,284	137,861	937,509	752,078	7,547,728	12,407,347	1,170,229	
2005	515,961	138,113	937,889	752,006	7,598,146	12,541,410	1,177,556	
CANSIM	v466983	v467298	v467613	v467928	v468243	v468558	v468873	
	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	Northwest Territories¹	Nunavut	Canada
Annual								
1989	1,019,222	2,495,247	3,197,880	27,111	57,027	..	..	27,281,795
1990	1,007,114	2,547,166	3,290,814	27,774	58,910	..	..	27,697,530
1991	1,002,686	2,592,626	3,373,464	28,907	..	38,746	22,179	28,031,394
1992	1,003,956	2,632,907	3,468,445	30,112	..	39,431	22,903	28,366,737
1993	1,006,854	2,667,448	3,567,406	30,357	..	39,829	23,575	28,681,676
1994	1,009,521	2,700,682	3,675,699	29,695	..	40,580	24,418	28,999,006
1995	1,014,126	2,734,515	3,777,004	30,445	..	41,427	24,985	29,302,091
1996	1,019,100	2,775,163	3,874,276	31,383	..	41,748	25,668	29,610,757
1997	1,018,067	2,830,056	3,948,544	31,791	..	41,635	25,884	29,907,172
1998	1,017,506	2,899,452	3,983,077	31,142	..	40,816	26,374	30,157,082
1999	1,014,707	2,953,255	4,011,342	30,777	..	40,654	26,822	30,403,878
2000	1,007,767	3,004,940	4,039,198	30,421	..	40,499	27,500	30,689,035
2001	1,000,134	3,056,739	4,078,447	30,129	..	40,822	28,121	31,021,251
2002	995,886	3,116,332	4,115,413	30,137	..	41,489	28,739	31,372,587
2003	994,519	3,159,620	4,154,591	30,577	..	42,240	29,165	31,669,150
2004	994,300	3,204,780	4,201,867	30,856	..	42,851	29,673	31,974,363
2005	994,126	3,256,816	4,254,522	30,988	..	42,982	29,992	32,270,507
CANSIM	v469188	v469503	v469818	v470133	v470448	v479937	v480252	v466668

1. Excluding Nunavut

Section 2

Total energy

This section contains data on the energy supply and demand in Canada by province in heat equivalents (terajoules) for primary and secondary energy forms such as coal, crude oil, natural gas and electricity.

Data includes production, exports, imports, producer consumption, non-energy use of primary energy, transformation from primary to secondary energy and total primary and secondary domestic energy demand by sector.

Table 2.1-1

Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Production

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
Annual							
1993	1,651,313	4,116,941	5,347,996	484,905	1,472,698	6,837	13,077,776
1994	1,735,269	4,299,874	5,831,341	500,547	1,542,272	3,967	13,913,267
1995	1,800,811	4,457,769	6,129,266	582,302	1,530,044	2,612	14,489,249
1996	1,832,286	4,590,726	6,343,371	589,091	1,583,107	2,522	14,800,295
1997	1,897,322	4,842,646	6,409,471	603,092	1,530,692	1,198	15,284,416
1998	1,651,482	5,021,730	6,664,073	605,226	1,426,237	0	15,368,738
1999	1,589,310	4,788,758	6,857,098	641,378	1,481,669	0	15,358,207
2000	1,509,905	4,999,607	7,062,109	672,194	1,524,557	0	15,768,364
2001	1,532,994	5,056,168	7,202,051	655,756	1,447,914	0	15,894,878
2002	1,429,897	5,359,627	7,249,883	626,218	1,505,333	0	16,170,951
2003	1,326,114	5,679,573	7,065,218	642,897	1,457,123	0	16,170,924
2004	1,415,738	5,869,418	7,135,666	650,709	1,522,251	0	16,593,779
CANSIM	v618449	v618450	v618451	v618452	v618453	v618454	v618448

Table 2.1-2

Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Exports

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
Annual							
1993	859,958	2,073,603	2,395,257	199,071	125,883	.	5,653,773
1994	964,887	2,219,041	2,752,595	228,795	183,309	.	6,348,624
1995	1,035,661	2,449,360	3,011,066	283,043	156,398	.	6,878,559
1996	1,049,696	2,569,385	3,052,458	294,764	157,820	.	6,950,197
1997	1,113,145	2,808,512	3,118,037	293,855	162,829	.	7,496,370
1998	883,709	3,028,207	3,403,358	342,394	160,602	.	7,818,266
1999	867,365	2,851,454	3,626,971	316,610	161,624	.	7,824,020
2000	830,915	3,142,327	3,846,343	325,240	183,537	.	8,328,358
2001	787,499	3,120,712	4,120,413	273,887	141,279	.	8,443,785
2002	696,128	3,323,136	4,103,366	306,735	132,545	.	8,561,905
2003	734,947	3,510,621	3,876,239	264,521	112,718	.	8,499,046
2004	703,394	3,701,467	4,015,014	274,602	119,697	.	8,814,174
CANSIM	v618461	v618462	v618463	v618464	v618465		v618460

Table 2.1-3

Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Imports

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
Annual							
1993	245,181	1,338,019	30,895	3,592	27,185	.	1,644,871
1994	271,166	1,405,003	40,031	8,314	25,217	.	1,749,731
1995	281,779	1,335,627	25,670	12,678	26,718	.	1,682,473
1996	348,393	1,550,706	46,389	9,462	22,257	.	1,977,207
1997	408,641	1,728,278	48,394	12,251	34,197	.	2,231,759
1998	531,978	1,747,746	30,226	13,144	62,196	.	2,385,289
1999	549,505	1,867,260	30,658	13,376	57,659	.	2,518,457
2000	644,234	2,075,329	61,823	15,611	55,231	.	2,852,226
2001	694,283	2,096,394	148,953	13,779	58,017	.	3,013,427
2002	584,144	2,017,032	251,548	11,657	59,198	.	2,923,579
2003	915,153	2,074,402	369,794	12,226	88,273	.	3,459,847
2004	827,394	2,134,131	414,979	14,648	82,027	.	3,473,179
CANSIM	v618470	v618471	v618472	v618473	v618474		v618469

Table 2.1-4

Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Availability

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
Annual							
1993	994,715	3,741,690	2,883,515	313,357	1,373,998	6,837	9,314,103
1994	1,054,689	3,808,804	3,006,146	306,538	1,384,178	3,967	9,564,313
1995	1,056,083	3,801,848	3,109,691	324,615	1,400,364	2,612	9,695,204
1996	1,099,131	3,984,463	3,247,730	315,779	1,447,545	2,522	10,097,156
1997	1,168,601	4,087,294	3,224,461	316,514	1,402,060	1,198	10,200,117
1998	1,287,709	4,090,494	3,180,172	308,675	1,327,829	0	10,194,873
1999	1,278,044	4,167,500	3,396,786	298,230	1,377,703	0	10,518,257
2000	1,330,940	4,251,781	3,585,156	266,866	1,396,249	0	10,830,985
2001	1,421,952	4,388,726	3,383,966	391,107	1,364,650	0	10,950,393
2002	398,089	1,086,659	908,376	113,814	350,980	0	2,857,917
2003	1,322,247	4,454,025	3,519,641	435,606	1,431,988	0	11,163,501
2004	1,398,121	4,631,977	3,614,729	401,024	1,432,678	0	11,478,526
CANSIM	v618507	v618508	v618509	v618510	v618511	v618512	v618506

Table 2.1-5

Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Net supply

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
Annual							
1993	50,665	0	2,721,187	235,625	1,373,998	16,795	4,398,268
1994	54,370	0	2,827,634	230,092	1,384,178	23,129	4,519,399
1995	59,201	0	2,888,880	240,381	1,400,364	29,655	4,618,478
1996	60,111	0	3,055,302	231,981	1,447,545	28,335	4,823,271
1997	61,804	0	2,992,824	239,063	1,402,060	24,834	4,720,580
1998	59,710	0	2,903,861	221,965	1,327,829	28,727	4,542,090
1999	61,822	0	3,106,673	218,747	1,377,703	33,070	4,798,011
2000	68,635	0	3,222,340	196,636	1,396,249	33,981	4,917,835
2001	68,629	0	2,994,332	325,517	1,364,650	35,714	4,788,838
2002	64,298	0	3,160,541	347,504	1,431,988	35,933	5,040,257
2003	69,299	0	3,228,545	328,098	1,432,678	39,354	5,097,973
2004	74,284	0	3,242,867	396,054	1,484,581	41,102	5,238,887
CANSIM	v618547	v618548	v618549	v618550	v618551	v618552	v618546

Table 2.2

Total energy — Transformation of primary energy to secondary energy, in terajoules

	Coal				Crude oil	
	Transformed to electricity by utilities	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to coke and manufactured gases	Transformed to steam generation	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to refined petroleum products
Annual						
1993	861,264	0	135,448	0	..	3,741,690
1994	897,105	0	138,927	0	..	3,808,804
1995	908,824	925	121,885	0	..	3,801,848
1996	929,635	7	129,076	0	..	3,984,463
1997	1,000,107	249	130,214	0	..	4,087,294
1998	1,091,207	162	122,709	0	..	4,090,494
1999	1,090,139	98	129,240	0	..	4,167,500
2000	1,187,623	162	126,222	0	..	4,251,781
2001	1,167,621	86	126,000	0	..	4,388,726
2002	1,143,085	0	123,424	0	..	4,454,025
2003	1,210,686	0	122,809	0	0	4,631,977
2004	1,092,701	0	127,982	0	0	4,762,714
CANSIM	v618519	v618524	v618532	v618540	v31232377	v618535
	Natural gas				Natural gas liquids	
	Transformed to electricity by utilities	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to refined petroleum products	Transformed to steam generation	Transformed to refined petroleum products	
Annual						
1993	108,519	27,756	15,907	10,144	77,732	
1994	111,516	29,867	21,935	15,195	76,446	
1995	139,037	43,047	19,614	19,114	84,233	
1996	110,831	43,973	20,698	16,924	83,798	
1997	148,067	44,572	20,238	18,759	77,451	
1998	192,016	42,545	20,770	20,979	86,712	
1999	193,696	53,777	20,455	22,184	79,482	
2000	255,839	63,358	20,603	23,016	70,232	
2001	275,523	64,147	19,627	30,336	65,591	
2002	252,375	58,295	20,980	27,447	88,104	
2003	270,590	68,635	23,340	23,618	72,926	
2004	250,732	59,179	25,932	29,901	71,482	
CANSIM	v618520	v618526	v618536	v618541	v618537	

Table 2.3-1

Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Producer consumption

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Steam	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Total primary and secondary energy
Annual							
1993	3,896	0	447,085	16,733	.	132,381	988,251
1994	3,932	0	478,046	13,845	.	135,634	1,017,154
1995	5,662	0	480,927	11,526	.	143,046	1,039,822
1996	5,058	0	491,559	12,296	.	157,368	1,059,144
1997	4,387	0	456,235	13,866	.	146,988	999,162
1998	2,715	0	538,574	14,953	.	144,510	1,073,323
1999	4,654	0	669,201	11,935	.	158,723	1,229,344
2000	4,159	0	685,510	14,769	.	168,378	1,257,430
2001	8,712	0	672,680	18,364	.	156,994	1,264,850
2002	5,609	0	688,366	28,010	.	151,948	1,344,061
2003	7,376	0	702,238	27,875	.	137,257	1,339,991
2004	6,864	0	737,973	25,514	.	137,565	1,350,391
CANSIM	v618558	v618559	v618560	v618561		v618562	v618557

Table 2.3-2

Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Non-energy use

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Steam	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Total primary and secondary energy
Annual							
1993	9,096	.	187,244	172,952	.	.	729,498
1994	9,091	.	194,215	168,402	.	.	740,554
1995	10,249	.	192,895	165,192	.	.	758,764
1996	10,830	.	197,495	170,514	.	.	799,977
1997	11,048	.	208,722	172,788	.	.	833,033
1998	11,001	.	201,518	165,474	.	.	811,785
1999	9,919	.	205,482	164,925	.	.	828,856
2000	11,700	.	190,096	144,299	.	.	790,322
2001	9,525	.	159,688	259,461	.	.	863,231
2002	10,109	.	148,826	283,919	.	.	894,348
2003	11,253	.	155,583	270,028	.	.	903,442
2004	11,750	.	160,059	333,109	.	.	1,017,685
CANSIM	v618565		v618566	v618567			v618564

Table 2.3-3

Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Final demand

	Coal	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Coke	Coke oven gas	Total refined petroleum products	Total primary and secondary energy
Annual									
1993	37,672	2,086,863	101,135	1,626,394	16,795	110,004	26,284	2,442,304	6,447,440
1994	41,347	2,155,411	103,170	1,648,263	23,129	104,841	29,661	2,548,931	6,654,748
1995	43,292	2,215,063	123,230	1,681,139	29,655	108,927	26,060	2,557,684	6,785,042
1996	44,223	2,366,249	108,967	1,708,204	28,335	107,496	27,594	2,649,384	7,040,445
1997	46,369	2,327,877	113,779	1,729,396	24,834	106,013	26,434	2,720,783	7,095,477
1998	45,996	2,163,769	99,863	1,719,379	28,727	105,749	25,825	2,766,883	6,956,184
1999	47,249	2,231,992	95,850	1,753,580	33,070	108,178	26,901	2,835,693	7,132,504
2000	52,778	2,346,735	99,671	1,812,245	33,981	109,395	27,113	2,894,055	7,375,967
2001	50,393	2,161,963	106,621	1,809,650	35,714	100,723	27,858	2,882,525	7,175,442
2002	48,582	2,323,356	99,294	1,866,560	35,933	98,077	27,031	2,885,859	7,384,682
2003	50,670	2,370,729	92,453	1,888,457	39,355	99,084	26,689	3,019,055	7,586,488
2004	55,671	2,344,842	96,226	1,899,869	41,102	108,013	27,319	3,117,060	7,690,095
CANSIM	v618571	v618573	v618574	v618575	v618576	v618577	v618578	v618579	v618570

Table 2.4-1

Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy — Domestic demand by sector, in terajoules

	Total mining and oil and gas extraction	Total manufacturing	Forestry	Construction	Total industrial	
Annual						
1993	276,115	1,638,422	7,941	50,714	1,973,194	
1994	277,852	1,713,943	7,536	54,021	2,053,352	
1995	288,553	1,760,200	7,921	48,946	2,105,632	
1996	320,510	1,799,891	9,633	50,475	2,180,523	
1997	331,757	1,804,596	11,074	49,452	2,196,881	
1998	314,864	1,773,813	12,344	48,008	2,149,029	
1999	300,398	1,811,686	14,835	50,378	2,177,297	
2000	361,208	1,841,290	16,239	49,887	2,268,624	
2001	358,573	1,741,485	18,286	47,943	2,166,287	
2002	382,548	1,775,691	17,147	54,154	2,229,541	
2003	465,567	1,777,546	18,715	56,749	2,318,578	
2004	461,623	1,810,307	22,718	59,867	2,354,768	
CANSIM	v618586	v618637	v618646	v618649	v618653	
	Total transportation	Agriculture	Residential	Public administration	Commercial and other institutional	Energy use, final demand
Annual						
1993	1,918,174	198,765	1,256,662	132,053	968,598	6,447,440
1994	2,021,320	195,795	1,286,711	143,142	954,431	6,654,748
1995	2,065,089	209,249	1,259,102	143,347	1,002,619	6,785,042
1996	2,124,710	222,920	1,358,158	134,136	1,020,353	7,040,445
1997	2,182,902	230,044	1,295,115	135,866	1,054,808	7,095,477
1998	2,256,632	224,728	1,183,519	130,284	1,012,330	6,956,184
1999	2,307,283	229,865	1,232,263	124,522	1,061,446	7,132,504
2000	2,279,845	231,927	1,287,825	131,288	1,176,423	7,375,967
2001	2,240,367	218,075	1,239,970	126,813	1,184,065	7,175,442
2002	2,250,130	206,753	1,286,677	125,164	1,286,657	7,384,682
2003	2,266,327	211,777	1,338,166	128,083	1,323,788	7,586,488
2004	2,346,141	208,700	1,313,156	130,815	1,336,716	7,690,095
CANSIM	v618681	v618686	v618692	v618699	v618706	v618570

Table 2.4-2

Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy — Use by province, in terajoules (excluding solid wood waste and spent pulping liquor)

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
Annual						
1993	436,003	1,368,906	2,288,212	238,309	345,597	955,643
1994	445,435	1,410,723	2,342,322	240,836	363,289	1,023,379
1995	450,287	1,410,778	2,357,291	253,429	363,574	1,079,912
1996	454,726	1,443,944	2,442,217	260,579	376,715	1,148,513
1997	472,961	1,462,010	2,468,112	252,758	367,184	1,173,197
1998	467,724	1,452,127	2,386,333	241,963	358,450	1,157,357
1999	481,323	1,473,154	2,487,677	248,449	363,967	1,159,807
2000	496,742	1,515,464	2,557,696	251,299	367,240	1,236,765
2001	484,673	1,482,809	2,471,461	240,855	338,652	1,213,064
2002	491,083	1,563,269	2,532,379	250,488	351,665	1,269,875
2003	506,519	1,630,321	2,590,505	247,561	353,875	1,343,863
2004	519,466	1,628,239	2,615,918	255,984	349,192	1,375,579
CANSIM	v619090	v621283	v621815	v622296	v622767	v623260
	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut	Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories and Nunavut	Total
Annual						
1993	787,334	..	..	..	27,442	6,447,440
1994	799,481	..	..	..	29,281	6,654,748
1995	840,332	..	..	..	29,439	6,785,042
1996	881,099	..	..	..	32,652	7,040,445
1997	870,042	..	..	..	29,212	7,095,477
1998	867,175	..	..	..	25,055	6,956,184
1999	894,480	6,164	15,908	..	23,655	7,132,504
2000	926,272	5,756	14,979	3,752	24,485	7,375,967
2001	913,788	5,950	18,949	5,243	30,142	7,175,442
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	899,992	6,115	14,906	4,912	25,933	7,384,682
2003	887,649	6,558	14,576	5,061	26,197	7,586,488
2004	920,052	6,475	13,877	5,315	25,666	7,690,095
CANSIM	v623767	v2891130	v2891206	v2891266	v624179	v618570

Section 3

Energy trade

This section contains data (value) of exports and imports of selected energy related commodities

including total Canada merchandise trade. Data is available for crude petroleum, coal, natural gas, coal and other crude bituminous substances and electricity.

Table 3.1

Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy exports to all countries

	Crude petroleum	Petroleum and coal products	Natural gas	Coal and other crude bituminous substances	Electricity	Total merchandise
millions of dollars						
Annual						
1989	4,462	2,382	3,023	2,082	662	138,701
1990	5,532	3,331	3,268	2,168	538	148,979
1991	6,042	3,403	3,590	2,078	557	146,006
1992	6,679	3,022	4,730	1,710	714	162,828
1993	6,904	3,876	5,903	1,904	858	187,516
1994	7,426	4,012	6,428	2,121	1,329	225,679
1995	9,756	4,659	5,649	2,313	1,186	262,267
1996	11,078	6,294	7,433	2,568	1,218	275,819
1997	11,418	6,090	8,626	2,656	1,377	298,072
1998	8,767	4,126	8,967	2,412	1,600	318,444
1999	10,121	4,810	10,951	1,949	1,924	355,420
2000	19,332	8,276	20,554	1,786	4,059	413,215
2001	16,083	9,436	25,595	1,898	4,218	404,085
2002	18,015	9,455	18,359	1,784	1,812	396,378
2003	20,442	10,801	26,084	1,644	1,852	380,865
Monthly						
2004						
January	2,016	949	2,550	94	141	29,791
February	1,581	926	2,289	106	116	31,588
March	2,059	860	2,068	145	105	36,289
April	1,855	924	1,970	123	116	35,199
May	1,802	967	2,148	208	155	36,062
June	2,591	1,120	2,369	156	156	38,894
July	2,237	1,049	2,330	146	275	32,780
August	2,365	1,115	2,197	164	273	35,591
September	2,155	892	1,790	139	170	34,409
October	2,120	1,075	1,863	176	154	34,648
November	2,357	991	2,551	153	112	33,874
December	2,021	1,045	2,474	194	130	31,842
Total	25,159	11,915	26,598	1,805	1,901	410,969
2005						
January	2,276	1,032	2,666	181	197	32,921
February	1,731	980	2,409	166	182	32,926
March	1,849	1,205	2,632	180	213	36,164
April	2,003	1,208	2,452	224	184	35,867
May	2,322	1,090	2,397	264	187	36,782
June	2,389	1,069	2,882	379	232	37,633
July	2,614	1,276	2,408	340	271	32,058
August	3,070	1,363	3,138	352	344	37,482
Cumulative						
2005	18,255	9,224	20,984	2,086	1,809	281,834
2004	16,506	7,911	17,921	1,142	1,336	276,196
CANSIM	v173931	v173936	v173932	v173919	v173948	v173905

1. includes re-exports

Table 3.2

Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy imports from all countries

	Crude petroleum	Petroleum and coal products	Coal and other related products	Total merchandise
	millions of dollars			
Annual				
1989	3,607	1,805	710	135,191
1990	5,405	2,108	646	136,245
1991	4,484	1,591	538	135,462
1992	4,142	1,641	661	148,018
1993	4,518	1,804	477	169,954
1994	4,796	1,802	548	202,736
1995	5,719	1,812	592	225,553
1996	7,137	2,146	751	232,566
1997	8,391	2,528	910	272,946
1998	6,383	2,290	1,116	298,386
1999	6,919	2,450	1,098	320,379
2000	13,673	3,146	1,270	356,992
2001	12,643	3,502	1,430	343,110
2002	12,006	2,912	1,895	348,849
2003	13,812	3,674	2,836	335,962
Monthly				
2004				
January	848	221	224	24,125
February	1,032	285	277	26,902
March	1,083	369	252	31,672
April	1,213	335	369	30,176
May	1,306	435	318	32,158
June	1,323	493	347	31,747
July	1,636	486	503	28,042
August	1,450	446	230	30,588
September	1,197	363	271	30,668
October	1,703	415	334	30,997
November	1,350	418	225	29,900
December	1,907	362	366	28,591
Total	16,047	4,627	3,714	355,567
2005				
January	1,573	353	617	27,835
February	1,670	418	365	29,237
March	1,822	551	425	33,416
April	1,462	367	499	32,060
May	1,773	581	618	33,357
June	1,674	632	463	33,777
July	1,836	566	318	27,858
August	1,798	893	358	33,312
Cumulative				
2005	13,609	4,360	3,663	250,852
2004	9,890	3,070	2,519	235,410
CANSIM	v173560	v173579	v173559	v173540

Section 4

Crude oil and equivalent

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of crude oil and equivalent in Canada by province. Data includes production by type (heavy,

light, synthetic and bitumen), imports by country, refinery receipts, exports by destination, inventory levels and reserves.

Table 4.1

Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Total net withdrawals	Imports	Total supply	Total disposition to refineries	Total exports
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	97,267.4	28,246.5	125,513.9	87,789.4	37,547.9
1990	96,741.7	31,167.7	127,909.4	90,207.0	37,975.8
1991	96,748.3	31,542.2	128,290.5	84,359.4	44,239.9
1992	100,916.1	29,763.3	130,679.4	81,363.8	48,725.1
1993	105,779.6	34,378.6	140,158.2	86,300.4	53,284.8
1994	110,451.5	36,090.6	146,542.1	89,537.6	57,001.1
1995	114,360.5	34,263.2	148,623.7	87,644.0	61,373.8
1996	117,620.5	39,731.2	157,351.7	92,687.0	65,258.1
1997	123,826.7	44,190.1	168,016.8	96,431.1	70,711.3
1998	128,400.2	44,687.9	173,088.1	95,434.8	77,376.1
1999	122,287.0	47,682.6	169,969.6	96,946.5	72,823.6
2000	127,769.2	53,037.6	180,806.8	100,564.0	80,316.5
2001	128,951.0	53,517.4	182,468.4	103,076.2	79,571.2
2002	136,969.8	51,073.4	188,043.2	104,173.3	84,917.0
2003	144,813.2	52,652.6	197,465.8	105,895.1	89,512.4
Monthly					
2004					
January	12,614.8	4,627.7	17,242.5	9,778.9	7,987.0
February	12,199.0	4,263.1	16,462.1	8,854.5	7,141.6
March	12,737.7	4,651.6	17,389.3	9,579.6	7,481.7
April	12,154.2	4,576.7	16,730.9	8,754.1	7,686.6
May	12,747.4	4,563.9	17,311.3	8,692.5	8,695.1
June	12,436.1	4,302.9	16,739.0	8,908.4	8,606.6
July	12,662.5	4,682.2	17,344.7	9,634.3	8,056.3
August	12,649.6	4,887.1	17,536.7	9,834.7	7,759.3
September	12,121.4	4,711.6	16,833.0	9,359.6	7,492.4
October	12,475.4	4,077.9	16,553.3	8,808.5	7,831.7
November	12,359.8	4,359.5	16,719.3	9,095.0	7,694.4
December	12,267.0	4,570.2	16,837.2	9,114.0	7,794.9
Total	149,424.9	54,274.4	203,699.3	110,414.1	94,227.6
2005					
January	12,185.2	4,636.0	16,821.2	9,327.9	7,659.4
February	10,911.4	4,924.7	15,836.1	9,211.1	6,326.0
March	11,642.5	4,242.5	15,885.0	9,181.9	6,859.2
April	11,649.9	3,872.4	15,522.3	8,038.7	7,228.9
May	12,315.4	4,415.3	16,730.7	8,708.8	8,502.8
June	11,685.0	4,176.0	15,861.0	8,684.1	7,802.4
July	12,188.8	4,841.0	..	9,481.7	7,758.5
Cumulative					
2005	82,578.2	31,107.9	..	62,634.2	52,137.2
2004	87,551.7	31,668.1	119,219.8	64,202.3	55,654.9
CANSIM	v17951	v17952	v17953	v17961	v17969

Table 4.1 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Export to the United States	Net inventory changes	Deliveries to other purchasers	Losses and adjustments	Total disposition
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	36,887.0	64.4	38.5	73.7	125,513.9
1990	37,489.3	319.8	5.4	-598.6	127,909.4
1991	43,510.2	-534.5	33.9	191.8	128,290.5
1992	47,929.9	138.8	247.1	204.6	130,679.4
1993	53,154.4	387.8	130.1	55.1	140,158.2
1994	56,920.8	145.5	98.3	-240.4	146,542.1
1995	61,214.4	-77.1	49.7	-366.7	148,623.7
1996	64,340.4	-639.7	407.4	-361.1	157,351.7
1997	70,394.6	804.4	674.3	-604.2	168,016.8
1998	76,655.0	48.4	427.2	-198.4	173,088.1
1999	72,823.6	841.2	358.7	-1,000.4	169,969.6
2000	80,316.5	214.8	404.4	-692.9	180,806.8
2001	79,300.8	672.3	295.7	-1,147.0	182,468.4
2002	84,762.2	502.3	448.0	-1,997.4	188,043.2
2003	89,125.7	1,022.6	0.0	1,035.7	197,465.8
Monthly					
2004					
January	7,987.0	-677.3	0.0	153.9	17,242.5
February	7,141.6	326.0	0.0	140.0	16,462.1
March	7,481.7	289.6	0.0	38.4	17,389.3
April	7,686.6	112.3	0.0	177.9	16,730.9
May	8,587.8	176.8	0.0	-253.1	17,311.3
June	8,374.3	-569.1	0.0	-206.9	16,739.0
July	7,770.2	123.0	0.0	-468.9	17,344.7
August	7,759.3	-114.1	0.0	56.8	17,536.7
September	7,395.7	59.2	0.0	-78.2	16,833.0
October	7,820.6	-188.3	0.0	101.4	16,553.3
November	7,550.9	-83.8	0.0	13.7	16,719.3
December	7,605.9	78.6	0.0	-150.3	16,837.2
Total	93,161.6	-467.1	0.0	-475.3	203,699.3
2005					
January	7,614.6	21.6	0.0	-187.7	16,821.2
February	6,219.0	592.6	0.0	-293.6	15,836.1
March	6,859.2	-121.6	0.0	-34.5	15,885.0
April	7,228.9	429.7	0.0	-175.0	15,522.3
May	8,445.6	-209.4	0.0	-271.5	16,730.7
June	7,568.3	-239.4	0.0	-386.1	15,861.0
July	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2005	..	..	..	..	..
2004	55,029.2	-218.7	0.0	-418.7	119,219.8
CANSIM	v17967	v17974	v17975	v17976	v17977

Table 4.2-1

Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
thousands of cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	..	..	243.6	724.5	11,731.0	80,427.7	2,227.7	1,912.9	97,267.4
1990	..	..	247.2	739.7	12,278.4	79,353.9	2,164.7	1,957.8	96,741.7
1991	..	..	235.0	714.3	12,420.6	79,165.5	2,265.1	1,947.8	96,748.3
1992	..	..	224.3	657.8	13,375.3	81,786.7	2,367.0	1,928.5	100,916.1
1993	..	1,016.0	253.4	635.8	14,969.0	84,607.3	2,371.1	1,927.0	105,779.6
1994	..	1,313.3	263.1	659.1	17,213.4	86,756.7	2,368.6	1,877.3	110,451.5
1995	..	1,241.1	285.4	643.8	18,772.9	89,137.5	2,438.0	1,841.8	114,360.5
1996	..	1,065.5	267.9	616.4	20,926.1	90,352.9	2,644.5	1,747.2	117,620.5
1997	..	572.3	220.6	636.8	23,462.0	93,975.9	3,066.4	1,690.3	123,826.7
1998	3,783.9	955.1	218.6	633.7	23,166.6	94,676.1	3,316.6	1,649.6	128,400.2
1999	5,785.8	348.6	238.3	581.1	21,717.8	89,065.5	2,910.2	1,639.7	122,287.0
2000	8,394.2	368.6	231.2	620.8	24,264.9	89,136.1	3,217.3	1,536.1	127,769.2
2001	8,632.8	564.0	247.5	642.9	24,786.8	89,364.5	3,188.4	1,524.1	128,951.0
2002	16,587.3	629.0	218.0	650.8	24,448.2	89,885.1	3,087.3	1,464.1	136,969.8
2003	19,550.0	549.3	195.2	633.0	24,360.4	95,311.4	2,839.6	1,374.3	144,813.2
Monthly									
2004									
January	1,547.6	45.2	13.2	53.1	2,055.0	8,547.4	238.0	115.3	12,614.8
February	1,688.2	40.7	12.7	49.0	1,944.3	8,134.2	224.0	105.9	12,199.0
March	1,616.2	45.0	14.7	54.1	2,089.7	8,574.6	233.9	109.5	12,737.7
April	1,486.4	40.6	13.5	51.6	1,992.4	8,220.1	238.0	111.6	12,154.2
May	1,683.1	39.5	13.0	52.1	2,045.0	8,558.4	240.1	116.2	12,747.4
June	1,763.6	38.0	13.2	49.5	1,970.4	8,267.4	224.4	109.6	12,436.1
July	1,695.8	34.9	13.6	51.6	2,044.8	8,486.9	222.3	112.6	12,662.5
August	1,330.3	36.8	11.8	52.0	2,076.8	8,809.8	224.7	107.4	12,649.6
September	1,293.9	35.8	11.9	51.3	2,037.5	8,377.7	204.1	109.2	12,121.4
October	1,523.8	32.8	12.8	56.7	2,120.5	8,393.2	224.4	111.2	12,475.4
November	1,424.7	30.7	12.8	57.5	2,095.3	8,418.3	212.5	108.0	12,359.8
December	1,195.6	43.2	11.9	58.9	2,140.5	8,484.4	222.3	110.2	12,267.0
Total	18,249.2	463.2	155.1	637.4	24,612.2	101,272.4	2,708.7	1,326.7	149,424.9
2005									
January	1,718.2	47.8	12.0	58.8	2,088.9	7,940.7	210.7	108.1	12,185.2
February	1,423.2	51.6	11.9	54.9	1,928.3	7,144.2	203.1	94.2	10,911.4
March	1,346.2	55.8	12.7	63.5	2,109.1	7,728.2	219.1	108.0	11,642.5
April	1,468.4	47.8	12.8	58.8	1,913.7	7,831.6	212.9	103.9	11,649.9
May	1,609.9	52.4	11.6	60.8	2,033.7	8,226.4	216.4	104.2	12,315.4
June	1,414.8	58.3	12.0	61.5	1,920.6	7,925.0	194.3	98.5	11,685.0
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,188.8
Cumulative									
2005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82,578.2
2004	11,480.9	283.9	93.9	361.0	14,141.6	58,789.0	1,620.7	780.7	87,551.7
CANSIM	v17720	v17736	v17998	v18006	v18026	v18053	v18082	v18102	v17951

1. Excluding Nunavut

Table 4.2-2

Crude oil and equivalent — Production — Domestic, by type

	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Synthetic crude oil	Crude bitumen	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	16,800.7	54,180.3	11,901.0	7,482.4	190.7	6,712.3	97,267.4
1990	18,177.5	51,870.9	12,090.6	7,856.0	153.0	6,593.7	96,741.7
1991	19,371.8	49,984.5	13,189.8	7,110.8	193.4	6,898.0	96,748.3
1992	22,139.4	49,767.5	13,777.8	7,362.0	223.4	7,646.0	100,916.1
1993	22,653.5	52,579.4	14,123.0	7,685.3	265.2	8,473.3	105,779.6
1994	24,058.8	54,322.9	15,190.6	7,809.7	326.9	8,742.6	110,451.5
1995	27,044.5	53,047.6	16,318.4	8,629.7	345.4	8,974.9	114,360.5
1996	30,186.3	51,352.5	16,317.5	9,504.9	387.0	9,872.3	117,620.5
1997	32,725.1	49,335.4	16,798.1	13,805.8	434.9	10,727.4	123,826.7
1998	31,567.0	51,279.3	17,870.8	16,363.7	449.4	10,870.1	128,400.2
1999	30,621.0	47,470.7	18,766.9	14,171.1	504.6	10,752.7	122,287.0
2000	32,586.5	48,384.7	18,608.0	16,780.9	916.0	10,493.1	127,769.2
2001	33,206.2	46,729.8	20,260.7	17,953.9	1,134.8	9,665.6	128,951.0
2002	32,129.1	51,771.3	25,494.6	17,481.6	1,196.9	8,896.3	136,969.8
2003	31,755.1	52,934.9	25,028.8	25,029.0	1,180.8	8,884.6	144,813.2
Monthly							
2004							
January	2,673.4	4,265.5	2,348.6	2,468.9	102.9	755.5	12,614.8
February	2,521.5	4,256.5	2,305.4	2,309.4	94.2	712.0	12,199.0
March	2,710.1	4,367.5	2,272.2	2,524.7	102.5	760.7	12,737.7
April	2,604.3	4,134.7	2,117.2	2,489.1	94.4	714.5	12,154.2
May	2,681.9	4,363.1	2,456.5	2,433.1	94.8	718.0	12,747.4
June	2,581.7	4,339.0	2,164.9	2,568.1	93.3	689.1	12,436.1
July	2,652.6	4,334.7	2,282.6	2,555.4	90.3	746.9	12,662.5
August	2,691.8	3,998.1	2,255.8	2,874.6	91.2	738.1	12,649.6
September	2,615.3	3,823.2	2,234.3	2,666.6	89.6	692.4	12,121.4
October	2,712.9	4,179.2	2,189.8	2,570.7	89.0	733.8	12,475.4
November	2,659.1	4,033.9	2,200.5	2,659.2	87.3	719.8	12,359.8
December	2,694.8	3,873.8	2,099.5	2,734.9	105.4	758.6	12,267.0
Total	31,799.4	49,969.2	26,927.3	30,854.7	1,134.9	8,739.4	149,424.9
2005							
January	2,650.8	4,330.1	1,696.7	2,655.9	109.6	742.1	12,185.2
February	2,436.3	3,843.3	1,260.1	2,588.8	112.6	670.3	10,911.4
March	2,648.8	4,009.6	1,245.5	2,856.2	123.6	758.8	11,642.5
April	2,434.9	3,989.6	1,646.0	2,746.5	115.7	717.2	11,649.9
May	2,570.1	4,149.9	1,845.7	2,915.4	120.8	713.5	12,315.4
June	2,406.3	3,853.9	1,757.0	2,882.4	115.5	669.9	11,685.0
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,188.8
Cumulative							
2005	..	..	..	..	..	..	82,578.2
2004	18,425.5	30,061.0	15,947.4	17,348.7	672.4	5,096.7	87,551.7
CANSIM	v17944	v17945	v17946	v17947	v17949	v17950	v17951

Table 4.2-3

Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	Newfoundland and Labrador		Nova Scotia				Ontario	
	Light and medium crude oil	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil	Total net withdrawals
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	243.6	243.6
1990	..	..	..	..	..	..	247.2	247.2
1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	235.0	235.0
1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	224.3	224.3
1993	..	..	1,016.0	..	..	1,016.0	253.4	253.4
1994	..	..	1,313.3	..	..	1,313.3	263.1	263.1
1995	..	..	1,241.1	..	..	1,241.1	285.4	285.4
1996	..	..	1,065.5	..	..	1,065.5	267.9	267.9
1997	..	..	572.3	..	..	572.3	220.6	220.6
1998	3,783.9	3,783.9	955.1	..	..	955.1	218.6	218.6
1999	5,785.8	5,785.8	348.6	..	..	348.6	238.3	238.3
2000	8,394.2	8,394.2	0.0	..	0.0	368.6	231.2	231.2
2001	8,632.8	8,632.8	0.0	564.0	0.0	564.0	247.5	247.5
2002	16,587.3	16,587.3	0.0	629.0	0.0	629.0	218.0	218.0
2003	19,550.0	19,550.0	0.0	549.3	0.0	549.3	195.2	195.2
Monthly								
2004								
January	1,547.6	1,547.6	0.0	45.2	0.0	45.2	13.2	13.2
February	1,688.2	1,688.2	0.0	40.7	0.0	40.7	12.7	12.7
March	1,616.2	1,616.2	0.0	45.0	0.0	45.0	14.7	14.7
April	1,486.4	1,486.4	0.0	40.6	0.0	40.6	13.5	13.5
May	1,683.1	1,683.1	0.0	39.5	0.0	39.5	13.0	13.0
June	1,763.6	1,763.6	0.0	38.0	0.0	38.0	13.2	13.2
July	1,695.8	1,695.8	0.0	34.9	0.0	34.9	13.6	13.6
August	1,330.3	1,330.3	0.0	36.8	0.0	36.8	11.8	11.8
September	1,293.9	1,293.9	0.0	35.8	0.0	35.8	11.9	11.9
October	1,523.8	1,523.8	0.0	32.8	0.0	32.8	12.8	12.8
November	1,424.7	1,424.7	0.0	30.7	0.0	30.7	12.8	12.8
December	1,195.6	1,195.6	0.0	43.2	0.0	43.2	11.9	11.9
Total	18,249.2	18,249.2	0.0	463.2	0.0	463.2	155.1	155.1
2005								
January	1,718.2	1,718.2	0.0	47.8	0.0	47.8	12.0	12.0
February	1,423.2	1,423.2	0.0	51.6	0.0	51.6	11.9	11.9
March	1,346.2	1,346.2	0.0	55.8	0.0	55.8	12.7	12.7
April	1,468.4	1,468.4	0.0	47.8	0.0	47.8	12.8	12.8
May	1,609.9	1,609.9	0.0	52.4	0.0	52.4	11.6	11.6
June	1,414.8	1,414.8	0.0	58.3	0.0	58.3	12.0	12.0
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative								
2005								
2004	11,480.9	11,480.9	0.0	283.9	0.0	283.9	93.9	93.9
CANSIM	v17718	v17720	v17734	v1408975	v783739	v17736	v17996	v17998

Table 4.2-3 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	Manitoba			Saskatchewan			
	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Total net withdrawals	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	722.4	2.1	724.5	7,610.5	4,092.4	28.1	11,731.0
1990	737.5	2.2	739.7	8,066.9	4,182.3	29.2	12,278.4
1991	712.8	1.5	714.3	8,225.4	4,164.8	30.4	12,420.6
1992	656.4	1.4	657.8	9,070.8	4,274.4	30.1	13,375.3
1993	634.7	1.1	635.8	10,221.4	4,717.8	29.8	14,969.0
1994	657.9	1.2	659.1	11,439.8	5,744.2	29.4	17,213.4
1995	642.6	1.2	643.8	12,931.7	5,809.9	31.3	18,772.9
1996	616.1	0.3	616.4	14,974.3	5,944.6	7.2	20,926.1
1997	636.8	0.0	636.8	17,222.7	6,226.6	12.7	23,462.0
1998	633.7	0.0	633.7	17,035.4	6,118.0	13.2	23,166.6
1999	581.1	0.0	581.1	16,411.6	5,287.9	18.3	21,717.8
2000	620.8	0.0	620.8	18,764.2	5,470.4	30.3	24,264.9
2001	642.9	0.0	642.9	19,317.9	5,432.1	36.8	24,786.8
2002	650.8	0.0	650.8	19,277.6	5,138.3	32.3	24,448.2
2003	633.0	0.0	633.0	19,246.5	5,084.9	29.0	24,360.4
Monthly							
2004							
January	53.1	0.0	53.1	1,625.9	427.4	1.7	2,055.0
February	49.0	0.0	49.0	1,538.4	404.2	1.7	1,944.3
March	54.1	0.0	54.1	1,650.9	437.0	1.8	2,089.7
April	51.6	0.0	51.6	1,578.0	412.7	1.7	1,992.4
May	52.1	0.0	52.1	1,631.9	411.4	1.7	2,045.0
June	49.5	0.0	49.5	1,572.2	396.1	2.1	1,970.4
July	51.6	0.0	51.6	1,623.4	418.2	3.2	2,044.8
August	52.0	0.0	52.0	1,648.9	425.9	2.0	2,076.8
September	51.3	0.0	51.3	1,614.3	411.4	3.0	2,037.5
October	56.7	0.0	56.7	1,680.4	436.8	3.3	2,120.5
November	57.5	0.0	57.5	1,661.9	430.4	3.0	2,095.3
December	58.9	0.0	58.9	1,690.7	446.8	3.0	2,140.5
Total	637.4	0.0	637.4	19,516.9	5,058.3	28.2	24,612.2
2005							
January	58.8	0.0	58.8	1,647.0	439.2	2.7	2,088.9
February	54.9	0.0	54.9	1,516.2	409.6	2.5	1,928.3
March	63.5	0.0	63.5	1,650.6	455.8	2.7	2,109.1
April	58.8	0.0	58.8	1,488.3	422.6	2.8	1,913.7
May	60.8	0.0	60.8	1,590.5	441.3	1.9	2,033.7
June	61.5	0.0	61.5	1,497.1	421.6	1.9	1,920.6
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative							
2005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004	361.0	0.0	361.0	11,220.7	2,907.0	13.9	14,141.6
CANSIM	v18003	v18005	v18006	v18022	v18023	v18025	v18026

Table 4.2-3 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	Alberta						Total net withdrawals
	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Synthetic crude oil	Crude bitumen	Condensate	Pentanes plus	
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	9,190.2	45,272.2	11,901.0	7,482.4	159.9	6,422.0	80,427.7
1990	10,110.6	42,862.2	12,090.6	7,856.0	128.1	6,306.4	79,353.9
1991	11,146.4	40,938.9	13,189.8	7,110.8	160.6	6,619.0	79,165.5
1992	13,068.6	40,104.1	13,777.8	7,362.0	194.5	7,279.7	81,786.7
1993	12,432.1	42,115.3	14,123.0	7,685.3	228.1	8,023.5	84,607.3
1994	12,619.0	42,578.2	15,190.6	7,809.7	272.4	8,286.8	86,756.7
1995	14,112.8	41,284.2	16,318.4	8,629.7	292.8	8,499.6	89,137.5
1996	15,212.0	39,562.7	16,317.5	9,504.9	338.0	9,417.8	90,352.9
1997	15,502.4	37,315.7	16,798.1	13,805.8	382.7	10,171.2	93,975.9
1998	14,531.6	35,244.6	17,870.8	16,363.7	393.2	10,272.3	94,676.1
1999	14,209.4	31,332.2	18,766.9	14,171.1	418.4	10,167.5	89,065.5
2000	13,822.3	29,681.6	18,608.0	16,780.9	451.9	9,791.4	89,136.1
2001	13,888.3	27,846.8	20,260.7	17,953.9	464.0	8,950.8	89,364.5
2002	12,851.5	25,377.2	25,494.6	17,481.6	448.1	8,232.1	89,885.1
2003	12,508.6	24,019.3	25,028.8	25,029.0	486.8	8,238.9	95,311.4
Monthly							
2004							
January	1,047.5	1,937.2	2,348.6	2,468.9	43.3	701.9	8,547.4
February	983.1	1,835.1	2,305.4	2,309.4	39.3	661.9	8,134.2
March	1,059.2	1,970.4	2,272.2	2,524.7	42.5	705.6	8,574.6
April	1,026.3	1,887.3	2,117.2	2,489.1	39.4	660.8	8,220.1
May	1,050.0	1,915.2	2,456.5	2,433.1	40.6	663.0	8,558.4
June	1,009.5	1,845.6	2,164.9	2,568.1	41.3	638.0	8,267.4
July	1,029.2	1,885.1	2,282.6	2,555.4	41.0	693.6	8,486.9
August	1,042.9	1,907.3	2,255.8	2,874.6	40.1	689.1	8,809.8
September	1,001.0	1,794.8	2,234.3	2,666.6	40.6	640.4	8,377.7
October	1,032.5	1,878.8	2,189.8	2,570.7	42.5	678.9	8,393.2
November	997.2	1,853.4	2,200.5	2,659.2	43.5	664.5	8,418.3
December	1,004.1	1,895.8	2,099.5	2,734.9	47.9	702.2	8,484.4
Total	12,282.5	22,606.0	26,927.3	30,854.7	502.0	8,099.9	101,272.4
2005							
January	1,003.8	1,848.8	1,696.7	2,655.9	47.0	688.5	7,940.7
February	920.1	1,709.9	1,260.1	2,588.8	45.8	619.5	7,144.2
March	998.2	1,871.1	1,245.5	2,856.2	49.4	707.8	7,728.2
April	946.6	1,778.5	1,646.0	2,746.5	51.0	663.0	7,831.6
May	979.6	1,774.0	1,845.7	2,915.4	50.9	660.8	8,226.4
June	909.2	1,711.6	1,757.0	2,882.4	42.4	622.4	7,925.0
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative							
2005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004	7,204.8	13,275.9	15,947.4	17,348.7	287.4	4,724.8	58,789.0
CANSIM	v18046	v18047	v18048	v18049	v18051	v18052	v18053

Table 4.2-3 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	British Columbia				Northwest Territories ¹				Canada
	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	
thousands of cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	1,965.2	28.7	233.8	2,227.7	1,884.5	..	28.4	1,912.9	97,267.4
1990	1,912.9	22.7	229.1	2,164.7	1,928.8	..	29.0	1,957.8	96,741.7
1991	2,014.5	31.3	219.3	2,265.1	1,918.5	..	29.3	1,947.8	96,748.3
1992	2,032.8	27.5	306.7	2,367.0	1,899.0	0.0	29.5	1,928.5	100,916.1
1993	2,004.4	32.1	334.6	2,371.1	1,837.8	3.9	85.4	1,927.0	105,779.6
1994	1,986.9	40.2	341.5	2,368.6	1,779.3	13.1	84.9	1,877.3	110,451.5
1995	2,038.5	41.5	358.0	2,438.0	1,745.9	9.9	86.0	1,841.8	114,360.5
1996	2,239.4	45.8	359.3	2,644.5	1,656.3	2.9	88.0	1,747.2	117,620.5
1997	2,561.1	52.2	453.1	3,066.4	1,599.9	0.0	90.4	1,690.3	123,826.7
1998	2,763.7	56.2	496.7	3,316.6	1,561.7	0.0	87.9	1,649.6	128,400.2
1999	2,347.6	86.2	476.4	2,910.2	1,549.2	0.0	90.5	1,639.7	122,287.0
2000	2,552.3	95.5	569.5	3,217.3	1,434.2	0.0	101.9	1,536.1	127,769.2
2001	2,495.6	106.8	586.0	3,188.4	1,432.1	0.0	92.0	1,524.1	128,951.0
2002	2,423.7	119.8	543.8	3,087.3	1,376.0	0.0	88.1	1,464.1	136,969.8
2003	2,168.2	144.7	526.7	2,839.6	1,284.3	0.0	90.0	1,374.3	144,813.2
Monthly									
2004									
January	179.4	14.4	44.2	238.0	107.6	0.0	7.7	115.3	12,614.8
February	168.5	14.2	41.3	224.0	98.8	0.0	7.1	105.9	12,199.0
March	173.2	15.0	45.7	233.9	101.9	0.0	7.6	109.5	12,737.7
April	179.4	14.4	44.2	238.0	103.8	0.0	7.8	111.6	12,154.2
May	179.6	14.7	45.8	240.1	108.7	0.0	7.5	116.2	12,747.4
June	168.7	14.0	41.7	224.4	102.3	0.0	7.3	109.6	12,436.1
July	165.6	14.4	42.3	222.3	104.8	0.0	7.8	112.6	12,662.5
August	171.2	14.3	39.2	224.7	99.6	0.0	7.8	107.4	12,649.6
September	149.4	13.2	41.5	204.1	101.7	0.0	7.5	109.2	12,121.4
October	166.5	13.7	44.2	224.4	103.8	0.0	7.4	111.2	12,475.4
November	154.9	13.1	44.5	212.5	100.2	0.0	7.8	108.0	12,359.8
December	162.6	14.3	45.4	222.3	102.2	0.0	8.0	110.2	12,267.0
Total	2,019.0	169.7	520.0	2,708.7	1,235.4	0.0	91.3	1,326.7	149,424.9
2005									
January	152.7	14.8	43.2	210.7	100.4	0.0	7.7	108.1	12,185.2
February	146.6	15.2	41.3	203.1	87.2	0.0	7.0	94.2	10,911.4
March	160.2	18.4	40.5	219.1	100.2	0.0	7.8	108.0	11,642.5
April	152.0	16.9	44.0	212.9	96.5	0.0	7.4	103.9	11,649.9
May	155.4	17.5	43.5	216.4	96.9	0.0	7.3	104.2	12,315.4
June	141.1	14.8	38.4	194.3	91.3	0.0	7.2	98.5	11,685.0
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,188.8
Cumulative									
2005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82,578.2
2004	1,214.4	101.1	305.2	1,620.7	727.9	0.0	52.8	780.7	87,551.7
CANSIM	v18078	v18080	v18081	v18082	v18098	v18100	v18101	v18102	v17951

Table 4.3

Crude oil and equivalent — Deliveries to provincial refineries

	To refineries, Atlantic Provinces	To refineries, Quebec	To refineries, Ontario	To refineries, Saskatchewan	To refineries, Alberta	To refineries, British Columbia	To refineries, Northwest Territories	Total disposition to refineries
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	16,986.3	14,562.5	28,410.4	2,101.4	19,126.8	6,481.6	120.4	87,789.4
1990	17,425.9	17,122.5	27,160.0	2,545.8	19,146.2	6,685.0	121.6	90,207.0
1991	16,439.0	15,798.7	24,673.1	2,541.6	17,772.9	7,020.7	113.4	84,359.4
1992	14,480.0	15,298.2	24,071.1	2,911.7	16,701.4	7,774.2	127.2	81,363.8
1993	18,299.8	16,701.7	24,345.6	2,990.4	17,945.2	5,903.9	113.8	86,300.4
1994	17,524.9	18,941.6	24,472.0	3,109.6	19,956.4	5,322.7	210.4	89,537.6
1995	17,003.1	18,612.9	23,888.8	3,152.7	20,697.3	4,079.8	209.4	87,644.0
1996	18,822.4	19,440.9	25,249.4	3,427.8	22,453.2	3,224.2	69.1	92,687.0
1997	19,746.1	19,886.9	26,621.8	3,306.0	23,685.4	3,184.9	0.0	96,431.1
1998	17,812.5	20,913.5	27,073.7	3,646.7	22,723.4	3,265.0	0.0	95,434.8
1999	19,726.2	20,601.3	25,971.4	3,421.6	23,799.9	3,426.1	0.0	96,946.5
2000	19,036.4	22,433.0	27,334.5	3,901.9	24,511.0	3,347.2	0.0	100,564.0
2001	23,214.7	21,482.6	27,662.7	3,704.1	23,604.7	3,407.4	0.0	103,076.2
2002	23,128.3	22,861.2	26,999.8	3,566.7	24,442.1	3,175.2	0.0	104,173.3
2003	24,659.7	23,973.6	26,738.6	4,447.1	22,775.4	3,300.7	0.0	105,895.1
Monthly								
2004								
January	2,291.8	2,086.8	2,384.8	475.9	2,275.6	264.0	0.0	9,778.9
February	1,891.9	2,011.1	2,292.7	422.8	2,038.9	197.1	0.0	8,854.5
March	2,160.6	1,966.8	2,507.3	372.3	2,322.3	250.3	0.0	9,579.6
April	2,270.6	1,822.4	2,130.4	242.8	2,007.2	280.7	0.0	8,754.1
May	2,183.2	1,750.8	2,285.3	459.7	1,708.9	304.6	0.0	8,692.5
June	1,983.6	1,745.7	2,406.4	490.4	2,001.9	280.4	0.0	8,908.4
July	1,978.7	2,165.7	2,471.6	503.4	2,239.3	275.6	0.0	9,634.3
August	2,415.8	1,919.4	2,417.5	464.4	2,324.1	293.5	0.0	9,834.7
September	2,171.0	2,036.8	2,315.8	461.4	2,140.3	234.3	0.0	9,359.6
October	1,445.5	2,045.0	2,354.7	519.4	2,209.8	234.1	0.0	8,808.5
November	2,104.3	1,819.7	2,316.0	469.9	2,107.0	278.1	0.0	9,095.0
December	1,818.2	2,114.4	2,246.7	448.9	2,216.8	269.0	0.0	9,114.0
Total	24,715.2	23,484.6	28,129.2	5,331.3	25,592.1	3,161.7	0.0	110,414.1
2005								
January	2,092.0	2,193.6	2,135.1	442.4	2,175.5	289.3	0.0	9,327.9
February	2,295.1	2,181.5	1,960.6	394.3	2,150.1	229.5	0.0	9,211.1
March	1,957.5	2,129.2	2,444.5	418.2	2,164.4	68.1	0.0	9,181.9
April	2,036.9	1,739.7	1,969.6	128.4	1,935.0	229.1	0.0	8,038.7
May	2,028.9	1,697.3	1,998.3	448.5	2,272.0	263.8	0.0	8,708.8
June	1,660.1	2,157.3	1,895.8	476.7	2,214.1	280.1	0.0	8,684.1
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,481.7
Cumulative								
2005								
2004	14,760.4	13,549.3	16,478.5	2,967.3	14,594.1	1,852.7	0.0	64,202.3
CANSIM	v17954	v17955	v17956	v17957	v17958	v17959	v17960	v17961

Table 4.4

Crude oil and equivalent — Charged to refineries by type

	Conventional crude oil (light) charged	Conventional crude oil (heavy) charged	Synthetic crude oil (light) charged	Crude bitumen charged	Condensates and pentanes plus charged	Total crude and equivalent charged
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	66,282.7	9,966.6	9,439.1	640.3	1,368.0	87,696.8
1990	67,029.7	11,281.2	9,508.4	438.8	1,602.3	89,860.5
1991	60,288.5	11,386.2	10,412.8	526.9	1,647.3	84,261.7
1992	56,561.4	12,484.4	10,154.8	732.4	1,828.5	81,761.5
1993	57,913.4	14,073.4	10,531.8	878.7	3,201.2	86,598.5
1994	57,887.4	15,824.4	12,417.0	685.5	2,186.4	89,000.6
1995	56,709.9	15,684.5	12,788.0	856.1	2,072.7	88,111.0
1996	57,972.2	17,097.6	13,845.2	1,958.0	1,654.2	92,527.3
1997	59,859.1	18,456.7	13,771.5	1,980.4	1,513.9	95,581.6
1998	58,629.3	19,975.3	13,281.6	2,104.9	2,138.5	96,129.6
1999	60,786.7	17,717.9	13,453.1	2,692.9	1,994.0	96,644.6
2000	62,804.9	19,523.0	12,496.2	3,087.5	2,334.9	100,246.5
2001	66,988.7	18,525.4	12,893.4	2,700.2	1,705.6	102,813.3
2002	72,765.3	13,783.3	13,358.5	3,457.4	1,581.5	104,875.7
2003	74,643.1	14,275.5	12,059.6	3,197.0	2,322.9	106,498.1
Monthly						
2004						
January	6,293.4	1,390.5	1,538.6	232.1	233.8	9,688.4
February	5,923.1	1,221.0	1,311.9	285.4	219.8	8,961.2
March	6,347.6	1,141.5	1,505.0	344.2	215.0	9,553.3
April	6,094.2	979.6	1,308.5	251.6	205.7	8,839.7
May	5,923.3	1,217.6	966.7	340.2	243.7	8,693.8
June	6,194.9	1,341.7	1,134.4	363.1	219.3	9,253.4
July	6,568.0	1,447.5	1,290.0	336.6	193.9	9,836.0
August	6,188.8	1,451.1	1,509.6	347.0	231.8	9,728.3
September	5,764.8	1,515.7	1,425.9	309.1	177.4	9,193.0
October	5,837.0	1,365.4	1,402.6	289.9	231.2	9,126.2
November	5,870.4	1,181.2	1,266.2	346.5	217.0	8,881.4
December	6,613.2	1,109.5	1,307.5	338.4	221.3	9,589.9
Total	73,618.8	15,362.5	15,966.9	3,784.2	2,610.1	111,344.7
2005						
January	6,656.1	1,116.5	1,258.3	301.6	197.4	9,530.0
February	5,750.7	1,249.1	1,112.0	332.2	208.7	8,652.6
March	5,985.3	1,754.6	1,161.7	275.6	237.1	9,414.4
April	5,976.4	532.1	1,053.6	312.1	186.1	8,060.3
May	5,853.0	1,139.6	1,323.1	361.7	190.8	8,868.1
June	5,971.4	1,125.9	1,198.5	267.7	190.3	8,753.8
Cumulative						
2005	36,192.8	6,917.9	7,107.2	1,850.9	1,210.3	53,279.2
2004	36,776.5	7,292.0	7,765.1	1,816.6	1,337.4	54,989.9
CANSIM	v21132	v21133	v21134	v21135	v21136	v21131

Table 4.5-1

Crude oil and equivalent — Imports to Canadian refineries

	To refineries, Atlantic Provinces	To refineries, Quebec	To refineries, Ontario	To refineries, British Columbia	Total imports
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	16,977.5	9,630.7	1,630.9	7.4	28,246.5
1990	17,300.4	12,864.8	1,002.5	0.0	31,167.7
1991	16,439.0	14,911.0	192.2	0.0	31,542.2
1992	14,285.2	15,166.6	311.5	0.0	29,763.3
1993	17,556.5	16,227.9	594.2	0.0	34,378.6
1994	16,713.4	18,472.7	875.7	28.8	36,090.6
1995	16,258.3	17,863.1	141.9	0.0	34,263.2
1996	18,743.0	19,166.5	1,821.7	0.0	39,731.2
1997	19,731.5	19,871.6	4,587.0	0.0	44,190.1
1998	17,552.0	20,847.2	6,288.7	0.0	44,687.9
1999	19,113.4	20,514.1	8,055.1	0.0	47,682.6
2000	18,310.3	22,088.1	12,639.2	0.0	53,037.6
2001	21,031.0	20,863.9	11,622.5	0.0	53,517.4
2002	20,185.0	21,331.8	9,556.6	0.0	51,073.4
2003	20,878.3	21,189.0	10,585.3	0.0	52,652.6
Monthly					
2004					
January	2,025.0	1,872.2	730.5	0.0	4,627.7
February	1,682.9	1,738.0	842.2	0.0	4,263.1
March	1,845.0	1,665.1	1,141.5	0.0	4,651.6
April	2,163.5	1,656.4	756.8	0.0	4,576.7
May	2,010.0	1,438.4	1,115.5	0.0	4,563.9
June	1,847.4	1,419.7	1,035.8	0.0	4,302.9
July	1,760.3	2,025.7	896.2	0.0	4,682.2
August	2,282.8	1,730.6	873.7	0.0	4,887.1
September	2,099.8	1,915.8	696.0	0.0	4,711.6
October	1,112.5	1,910.7	1,054.7	0.0	4,077.9
November	1,790.1	1,670.7	898.7	0.0	4,359.5
December	1,818.2	1,678.0	1,074.0	0.0	4,570.2
Total	22,437.5	20,721.3	11,115.6	0.0	54,274.4
2005					
January	1,776.0	1,819.6	1,040.4	0.0	4,636.0
February	2,251.5	1,838.7	834.5	0.0	4,924.7
March	1,540.0	1,774.4	928.1	0.0	4,242.5
April	1,586.9	1,739.7	545.8	0.0	3,872.4
May	1,913.3	1,579.9	922.1	0.0	4,415.3
June	1,323.3	2,038.8	813.9	0.0	4,176.0
July	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2005					
2004	13,334.1	11,815.5	6,518.5	0.0	31,668.1
CANSIM	v18122	v18123	v18124	v18125	v18120

Table 4.5-2

Crude oil and equivalent — Imports by country of origin

	Algeria	Iran	Iraq	Kuwait	Libya	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Arab Emirates	Venezuela
thousands of cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	92.0	1,008.1	777.5	0.0	0.0	3,545.9	2,209.1	0.0	1,900.9
1990	463.9	0.0	628.8	0.0	0.0	2,849.8	3,618.6	192.9	1,675.2
1991	268.1	93.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,047.3	4,223.4	174.4	2,076.6
1992	353.2	462.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,042.0	4,416.0	0.0	1,788.4
1993	1,463.3	1,657.4	0.0	22.1	0.0	4,785.9	4,055.3	0.0	1,775.3
1994	1,773.2	608.5	0.0	526.7	0.0	4,072.5	4,616.6	0.0	3,004.8
1995	2,255.1	716.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,278.8	3,381.1	0.0	4,128.2
1996	3,816.3	2,212.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,763.6	4,273.1	0.0	3,039.3
1997	3,373.6	1,894.4	812.1	0.0	0.0	1,338.9	4,318.1	0.0	5,422.2
1998	4,073.8	0.0	787.4	25.5	0.0	1,343.1	4,870.4	0.0	6,014.6
1999	3,837.1	0.0	1,592.6	0.0	0.0	1,500.1	3,586.5	0.0	5,938.9
2000	4,297.0	0.0	2,745.8	0.0	0.0	1,200.4	3,377.7	0.0	5,301.2
2001	4,289.8	0.0	4,486.6	0.0	0.0	951.3	3,307.4	0.0	4,686.4
2002	6,003.9	0.0	4,969.3	0.0	0.0	1,033.4	3,153.0	0.0	3,481.8
2003	8,013.2	0.0	4,497.6	0.0	0.0	1,837.4	3,650.4	0.0	1,537.7
Monthly									
2004									
January	821.6	0.0	298.2	0.0	0.0	277.0	339.9	0.0	0.0
February	689.3	0.0	531.7	0.0	0.0	173.0	417.9	0.0	116.0
March	621.6	0.0	323.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	506.3	0.0	207.5
April	645.1	0.0	599.4	0.0	0.0	280.1	334.7	0.0	297.1
May	644.5	0.0	319.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	169.8	0.0	272.4
June	614.9	0.0	313.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	335.6	0.0	215.2
July	767.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	330.3	0.0	315.7
August	541.1	0.0	464.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	330.9	0.0	325.2
September	592.4	0.0	468.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	660.8	0.0	367.3
October	861.1	0.0	166.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	334.1	0.0	164.1
November	591.9	0.0	312.2	0.0	158.9	106.8	334.3	0.0	149.3
December	566.9	0.0	447.7	0.0	0.0	700.6	325.5	0.0	402.5
Total	7,957.6	0.0	4,244.9	0.0	158.9	1,537.5	4,420.1	0.0	2,832.4
2005									
January	705.0	0.0	311.6	0.0	0.0	628.2	336.2	0.0	134.9
February	855.1	0.0	311.9	0.0	0.0	251.2	658.7	0.0	155.9
March	661.8	0.0	327.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	334.7	0.0	148.5
April	612.4	0.0	510.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	291.6
May	798.4	0.0	113.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	578.3	0.0	261.7
June	1,191.0	0.0	325.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.6	0.0	82.2
Cumulative									
2005	4,823.6	0.0	1,900.1	0.0	0.0	879.4	1,986.5	0.0	1,074.7
2004	4,037.1	0.0	2,385.2	0.0	0.0	730.1	2,104.2	0.0	1,108.2
CANSIM	v21108	v21109	v21110	v21111	v21112	v21114	v21116	v21117	v21120

Table 4.5-2 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Imports by country of origin

	Total OPEC	Norway	United Kingdom	Total North Sea	United States	Mexico	Total crude imports
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	9,533.5	4,261.3	11,564.8	15,826.2	1,514.8	653.8	28,246.7
1990	9,429.2	6,870.1	12,229.3	19,099.4	1,032.4	720.1	31,112.1
1991	9,883.4	8,727.9	11,076.1	19,804.0	237.5	868.5	31,542.3
1992	10,062.3	8,635.1	8,701.3	17,336.4	301.9	1,800.6	29,763.1
1993	13,759.4	6,348.5	10,361.7	16,710.2	103.7	1,708.6	34,378.7
1994	14,602.4	8,583.2	10,852.0	19,435.2	357.7	1,144.9	36,090.5
1995	13,759.4	9,082.2	9,057.6	18,139.8	55.1	666.2	34,264.4
1996	15,104.3	10,533.5	10,004.7	20,538.3	1,443.8	1,186.5	39,731.1
1997	17,159.5	11,979.2	8,588.8	20,568.0	3,787.0	1,839.0	44,190.2
1998	17,114.8	11,672.9	6,999.5	18,672.4	5,311.0	1,855.1	44,687.9
1999	16,455.2	15,075.9	9,783.5	24,859.4	3,154.7	1,388.2	47,682.8
2000	16,922.1	15,425.1	15,574.5	30,999.6	1,360.8	1,550.4	53,036.8
2001	17,721.5	14,223.7	16,439.4	30,663.2	1,818.6	1,395.4	53,516.8
2002	18,641.5	14,974.7	12,479.2	27,453.9	899.0	1,254.0	51,546.9
2003	19,536.3	14,498.9	11,154.4	25,653.3	1,111.7	1,580.2	52,891.4
Monthly							
2004							
January	1,736.7	1,415.1	770.2	2,185.3	101.0	219.1	4,627.7
February	1,927.9	1,089.0	928.4	2,017.4	180.0	137.4	4,319.8
March	1,658.4	1,141.0	1,056.2	2,197.2	216.3	94.0	4,651.6
April	2,156.5	908.0	893.7	1,801.6	113.0	198.4	4,576.7
May	1,406.1	1,383.4	1,091.6	2,475.0	70.1	110.1	4,563.9
June	1,479.2	1,276.1	951.8	2,228.0	115.8	144.4	4,303.0
July	1,413.0	1,219.3	1,005.4	2,224.7	87.5	124.6	4,682.2
August	1,661.5	1,378.5	1,319.2	2,697.7	86.2	140.3	4,887.1
September	2,089.3	1,443.6	604.9	2,048.4	126.7	254.4	4,711.7
October	1,526.0	918.4	957.0	1,875.3	80.9	218.0	4,078.0
November	1,653.4	1,351.9	735.6	2,087.5	102.3	74.1	4,359.4
December	2,443.2	1,066.0	879.0	1,945.0	111.1	32.1	4,570.2
Total	21,151.4	14,590.3	11,192.9	25,783.3	1,390.9	1,747.0	54,331.2
2005							
January	2,115.9	859.9	1,035.6	1,895.5	121.5	113.0	4,636.0
February	2,232.8	1,280.0	712.7	1,992.7	105.2	182.7	4,924.7
March	1,471.9	1,473.7	813.3	2,287.0	200.7	147.4	4,242.5
April	1,414.2	1,452.7	568.3	2,021.0	84.7	40.6	3,872.4
May	1,752.3	1,561.1	717.1	2,278.2	113.5	141.0	4,415.3
June	1,677.2	992.0	1,041.0	2,033.0	65.7	106.1	4,176.0
Cumulative							
2005	10,664.3	7,619.4	4,887.9	12,507.3	691.3	730.9	26,267.0
2004	10,364.9	7,212.7	5,691.9	12,904.5	796.2	903.4	27,042.7
CANSIM	v21110	v21115	v21118	v21115 +v21118	v21119	v21113	v21107
	+v21111						
	+v21112						
	+v21114						
	+v21116						
	+v21117						
	+v21120						
	+v21120						

Table 4.6-1

Crude oil and equivalent — Exports by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	..	..	272.3	6,521.2	30,550.2	163.4	37,547.9
1990	..	..	425.3	5,948.4	31,577.3	24.8	37,975.8
1991	..	..	443.4	7,301.5	36,448.6	46.4	44,239.9
1992	..	..	299.4	8,431.8	39,602.3	96.0	48,725.1
1993	..	395.7	390.9	11,283.6	40,719.2	495.4	53,284.8
1994	..	614.4	503.9	12,183.1	43,267.1	432.6	57,001.1
1995	..	459.1	367.4	12,401.3	47,575.3	570.7	61,373.8
1996	..	921.0	488.0	13,716.4	49,241.4	891.3	65,258.1
1997	..	628.8	593.4	14,859.3	53,214.2	1,282.8	70,711.3
1998	3,606.3	693.2	495.7	15,497.7	55,532.2	1,551.0	77,376.1
1999	5,446.6	0.0	590.0	14,513.5	51,419.3	854.2	72,823.6
2000	6,554.1	234.2	601.0	18,114.5	54,165.4	647.3	80,316.5
2001	2,843.6	367.8	375.7	17,665.1	58,232.4	86.6	79,571.2
2002	9,012.1	497.6	591.1	17,500.4	57,157.8	158.0	84,917.0
2003	9,854.0	201.4	694.4	19,259.8	59,366.0	136.8	89,512.4
Monthly							
2004							
January	840.8	0.0	64.2	1,741.1	5,331.4	9.5	7,987.0
February	754.1	0.0	29.3	1,639.1	4,693.5	25.6	7,141.6
March	758.3	8.0	27.7	1,712.6	4,969.0	6.1	7,481.7
April	902.1	59.6	54.1	1,746.5	4,917.1	7.2	7,686.6
May	1,018.7	35.8	42.1	1,734.0	5,853.3	11.2	8,695.1
June	1,171.4	0.0	10.0	1,525.1	5,889.7	10.4	8,606.6
July	868.6	0.0	31.7	1,635.3	5,508.9	11.8	8,056.3
August	720.5	0.0	25.5	1,526.7	5,482.5	4.1	7,759.3
September	546.8	0.0	31.4	1,449.7	5,457.8	6.7	7,492.4
October	744.7	0.0	39.5	1,520.1	5,514.2	13.2	7,831.7
November	791.7	44.4	20.4	1,607.3	5,222.8	7.8	7,694.4
December	555.8	0.0	13.1	1,810.5	5,410.1	5.4	7,794.9
Total	9,673.5	147.8	389.0	19,648.0	64,250.3	119.0	94,227.6
2005							
January	809.6	8.0	13.0	1,654.0	5,167.6	7.2	7,659.4
February	654.6	0.0	14.3	1,575.2	4,079.3	2.6	6,326.0
March	277.3	54.0	14.7	1,615.4	4,870.9	26.9	6,859.2
April	575.6	0.0	16.3	1,739.9	4,885.7	11.4	7,228.9
May	970.2	0.0	16.8	1,789.5	5,719.9	6.4	8,502.8
June	673.8	0.0	49.0	1,484.3	5,580.5	14.8	7,802.4
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,758.5
Cumulative							
2005	..	..	..	..	..	..	52,137.2
2004	6,314.0	103.4	259.1	11,733.7	37,162.9	81.8	55,654.9
CANSIM	v17729	v17746	v18014	v18038	v18069	v18090	v17969

Table 4.6-2

Crude oil and equivalent — Exports by destination

	District I	District II	District III	District IV	District V	Export to the United States	Export to other countries	Total exports
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	3,457.3	27,712.0	182.9	4,307.4	1,227.4	36,887.0	660.9	37,547.9
1990	3,123.3	28,703.9	472.9	4,576.6	612.6	37,489.3	486.5	37,975.8
1991	3,018.0	34,043.1	560.8	5,219.7	668.6	43,510.2	729.7	44,239.9
1992	3,289.1	37,065.2	627.2	5,597.9	1,350.5	47,929.9	795.1	48,725.1
1993	3,312.8	38,710.9	517.6	6,562.8	4,050.3	53,154.4	130.4	53,284.8
1994	3,362.2	40,512.4	733.5	7,959.2	4,353.5	56,920.8	80.3	57,001.1
1995	3,523.9	44,409.4	569.7	7,620.2	5,091.2	61,214.4	159.4	61,373.8
1996	3,384.5	46,276.2	652.0	7,794.6	6,233.1	64,340.4	917.7	65,258.1
1997	3,435.9	48,920.5	327.9	11,725.7	5,984.6	70,394.6	316.7	70,711.3
1998	6,179.5	49,352.5	1,415.4	13,318.4	6,389.2	76,655.0	721.1	77,376.1
1999	8,987.1	44,625.1	92.9	15,363.8	3,754.7	72,823.6	0.0	72,823.6
2000	10,372.7	49,227.2	0.0	16,960.9	3,755.7	80,316.5	0.0	80,316.5
2001	6,363.4	49,895.1	347.0	18,111.4	4,583.9	79,300.8	270.4	79,571.2
2002	9,086.9	49,802.7	4,022.0	18,653.1	3,197.5	84,762.2	154.8	84,917.0
2003	10,692.4	52,586.6	2,830.7	19,066.6	3,949.4	89,125.7	386.7	89,512.4
Monthly								
2004								
January	1,082.4	4,718.9	52.1	1,643.0	490.6	7,987.0	0.0	7,987.0
February	982.7	4,221.5	50.9	1,468.7	417.8	7,141.6	0.0	7,141.6
March	1,079.0	4,235.7	0.0	1,666.4	500.6	7,481.7	0.0	7,481.7
April	1,234.9	4,497.5	0.0	1,493.6	460.6	7,686.6	0.0	7,686.6
May	1,263.2	5,068.2	0.0	1,685.4	571.0	8,587.8	107.3	8,695.1
June	1,126.7	4,896.0	111.6	1,669.3	570.7	8,374.3	232.3	8,606.6
July	548.4	4,708.4	351.8	1,735.7	425.9	7,770.2	286.1	8,056.3
August	1,033.4	4,546.0	0.0	1,681.5	498.4	7,759.3	0.0	7,759.3
September	485.8	4,437.4	257.3	1,668.2	547.0	7,395.7	96.7	7,492.4
October	710.0	4,569.3	310.8	1,695.7	534.8	7,820.6	11.1	7,831.7
November	833.6	4,455.4	99.1	1,663.6	499.2	7,550.9	143.5	7,694.4
December	498.4	4,897.1	151.4	1,725.9	333.1	7,605.9	189.0	7,794.9
Total	10,878.5	55,251.4	1,385.0	19,797.0	5,849.7	93,161.6	1,066.0	94,227.6
2005								
January	1,067.3	4,693.2	0.0	1,657.2	196.9	7,614.6	44.8	7,659.4
February	805.0	3,774.2	56.5	1,429.7	153.6	6,219.0	107.0	6,326.0
March	621.8	4,181.4	59.5	1,604.8	391.7	6,859.2	0.0	6,859.2
April	817.6	4,286.4	42.5	1,670.4	412.0	7,228.9	0.0	7,228.9
May	1,266.6	4,681.4	107.0	1,867.8	522.8	8,445.6	57.2	8,502.8
June	749.9	4,443.4	46.4	1,861.8	466.8	7,568.3	234.1	7,802.4
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,758.5
Cumulative								
2005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52,137.2
2004	7,317.3	32,346.2	566.4	11,362.1	3,437.2	55,029.2	625.7	55,654.9
CANSIM	v17962	v17963	v17964	v17965	v17966	v17967	v17968	v17969

Table 4.7-1

Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Natural gas liquids and liquefied petroleum gases

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	16,343.4	3,198.1	589.3	20,137.2	13,853.1	7,207.6	-880.3	-40.5	21,060.7
1990	17,216.2	3,217.7	136.1	20,570.0	14,199.2	7,066.0	180.8	-866.9	21,255.9
1991	18,168.3	3,472.9	152.7	21,781.7	15,356.3	6,685.4	380.8	-635.0	22,041.7
1992	19,134.6	3,760.4	91.7	22,974.4	17,246.4	7,269.6	-320.8	-1,214.6	24,516.1
1993	20,962.2	3,763.6	125.3	24,851.1	17,042.2	7,889.1	293.9	-358.7	24,919.3
1994	21,968.7	3,693.3	326.3	25,985.2	17,585.4	9,117.9	630.0	-1,342.2	26,715.3
1995	24,717.1	3,692.3	490.3	28,900.0	20,130.0	10,935.7	-179.2	-1,983.4	31,068.8
1996	26,281.0	4,040.9	344.5	30,666.4	19,736.6	11,741.3	-8,054.4	7,242.7	31,478.1
1997	26,204.4	4,023.0	450.5	30,678.0	19,337.9	11,649.7	640.7	-929.0	30,969.5
1998	26,219.8	4,115.4	486.9	30,812.7	19,139.1	13,635.7	-344.9	-1,616.9	32,780.5
1999	27,779.8	3,471.6	503.6	31,752.1	20,952.3	12,607.9	-104.5	-1,697.6	33,554.0
2000	28,430.5	3,462.7	576.9	32,479.2	20,212.8	12,540.1	335.2	-605.8	33,115.6
2001	29,215.0	3,544.6	507.0	33,266.6	21,131.1	10,564.8	1,408.5	162.1	31,695.7
2002	27,968.3	3,710.2	411.8	32,090.2	22,085.0	11,706.0	4,275.5	-5,976.3	33,791.1
2003	27,963.2	3,725.0	448.0	32,136.1	23,838.7	10,573.6	7,860.1	-10,136.3	34,412.1
Monthly									
2004									
January	2,566.6	291.9	26.6	2,885.1	2,332.1	1,469.1	687.3	-1,603.4	3,801.2
February	2,398.2	282.9	23.4	2,704.5	2,254.6	1,404.9	850.0	-1,805.1	3,659.5
March	2,488.6	293.1	41.6	2,823.4	2,258.5	1,066.9	-228.3	-273.8	3,325.4
April	2,361.1	313.7	58.8	2,733.6	2,026.3	687.3	386.3	-366.4	2,713.6
May	2,328.2	338.2	49.3	2,715.7	1,747.8	566.5	363.8	37.5	2,314.3
June	2,311.5	361.2	60.3	2,733.0	1,907.5	470.1	519.1	-163.8	2,377.6
July	2,411.7	376.6	81.5	2,869.8	2,039.5	582.3	636.3	-388.2	2,621.8
August	2,422.1	384.9	76.2	2,883.2	2,118.9	624.4	386.8	-246.9	2,743.3
September	2,416.5	261.0	41.7	2,719.1	2,096.5	672.8	331.3	-381.5	2,769.3
October	2,488.0	228.2	28.2	2,744.4	2,335.2	970.7	-127.9	-433.6	3,305.9
November	2,444.0	252.2	22.9	2,719.2	2,351.3	1,022.4	-324.3	-330.2	3,373.7
December	2,652.8	266.9	18.3	2,938.1	2,335.7	1,085.0	-467.5	-15.1	3,420.7
Total	29,289.3	3,650.8	528.8	33,469.1	25,803.9	10,622.4	3,012.9	-5,970.5	36,426.3
2005									
January	2,449.3	278.8	17.2	2,745.3	2,439.1	1,155.4	-471.2	-378.0	3,594.5
February	2,367.8	253.2	23.4	2,644.4	2,237.0	1,404.9	1,198.2	-2,195.7	3,641.9
March	2,475.3	296.1	41.6	2,813.0	2,132.9	1,066.9	-237.2	-149.6	3,199.8
Cumulative									
2005	7,292.4	828.1	82.2	8,202.7	6,809.0	3,627.2	489.8	-2,723.3	10,436.2
2004	7,453.4	867.9	91.6	8,413.0	6,845.2	3,940.9	1,309.0	-3,682.3	10,786.1
CANSIM	v5975883	v5975884	v5975885	v5975882	v5975887	v5975888	v5975889	v5975892	v5975886

Table 4.7-2

Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Ethane

	Gas plant production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	6,519.8	188.6	6,720.7	6,359.4	357.9	-191.4	188.6	6,726.6
1990	7,104.8	66.5	7,168.5	6,512.3	798.3	-184.9	66.5	7,286.9
1991	7,535.0	42.7	7,574.7	6,626.8	714.4	190.8	42.7	7,341.2
1992	7,310.4	0.0	7,310.4	6,630.1	726.0	-66.8	0.0	7,377.4
1993	8,285.6	0.0	8,285.6	7,049.0	1,140.9	89.7	0.0	8,195.7
1994	9,062.3	0.0	9,062.3	7,661.6	1,500.2	-81.1	0.0	9,155.7
1995	9,998.2	0.0	9,998.2	8,751.0	1,109.3	150.2	0.0	9,854.5
1996	10,754.8	0.0	10,754.8	9,134.1	1,539.4	78.3	0.0	10,670.4
1997	10,924.6	0.0	10,924.6	9,510.2	1,550.0	-129.4	0.0	11,054.0
1998	10,589.0	0.0	10,589.0	9,087.0	1,582.4	-80.4	0.0	10,663.2
1999	11,914.7	0.0	11,914.7	10,811.3	940.2	169.4	0.0	11,748.4
2000	12,248.3	0.0	12,248.3	20,265.1	657.7	72.7	0.0	12,538.3
2001	11,786.1	0.0	11,786.1	12,143.6	0.0	-357.5	0.0	12,143.6
2002	12,871.3	0.0	12,871.3	12,809.8	0.0	61.5	0.0	12,809.8
2003	13,738.0	0.0	13,738.0	13,525.6	0.0	212.3	0.0	13,525.6
Monthly								
2004								
January	1,298.0	0.0	1,298.0	1,226.8	0.0	71.2	0.0	1,226.8
February	1,235.0	0.0	1,235.0	1,212.3	0.0	22.7	0.0	1,212.3
March	1,295.0	0.0	1,295.0	1,281.7	0.0	13.3	0.0	1,281.7
April	1,163.0	0.0	1,163.0	1,255.3	0.0	-92.3	0.0	1,255.3
May	1,005.9	0.0	1,005.9	1,069.4	0.0	-63.5	0.0	1,069.4
June	1,127.2	0.0	1,127.2	1,163.2	0.0	-36.0	0.0	1,163.2
July	1,219.5	0.0	1,219.5	1,242.3	0.0	-22.7	0.0	1,242.3
August	1,213.6	0.0	1,213.6	1,308.2	0.0	-94.5	0.0	1,308.2
September	1,251.4	0.0	1,251.4	1,245.5	0.0	5.9	0.0	1,245.5
October	1,273.0	0.0	1,273.0	1,306.2	0.0	-33.2	0.0	1,306.2
November	1,273.0	0.0	1,273.0	1,294.5	0.0	-21.5	0.0	1,294.5
December	1,315.0	0.0	1,315.0	1,337.1	0.0	-22.1	0.0	1,337.1
Total	14,669.6	0.0	14,669.6	14,942.5	0.0	-272.7	0.0	14,942.5
2005								
January	1,344.0	0.0	1,344.0	1,332.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	1,332.0
February	1,206.0	0.0	1,206.0	1,229.6	0.0	-23.6	0.0	1,229.6
March	1,206.0	0.0	1,206.0	1,201.6	0.0	4.3	0.0	1,201.6
Cumulative								
2005	3,756.0	0.0	3,756.0	3,763.2	0.0	-7.3	0.0	3,763.2
2004	3,828.0	0.0	3,828.0	3,720.8	0.0	107.2	0.0	3,720.8
CANSIM	v5975916	v5975917	v5975915	v5975919	v5975920	v5975921	v5975924	v5975918

Table 4.7-3

Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Propane

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	6,391.6	1,696.1	232.5	8,320.2	4,644.1	3,952.6	-237.9	-35.9	8,593.6
1990	6,673.5	1,635.4	69.7	8,393.6	4,652.5	3,703.6	303.7	-281.6	8,356.1
1991	6,881.8	1,438.6	33.5	8,354.2	5,055.4	3,637.3	118.6	-457.1	8,689.6
1992	7,868.7	1,506.9	39.8	9,409.2	6,053.4	4,272.8	-346.6	-570.6	10,317.2
1993	8,285.1	1,520.7	30.4	9,836.3	4,872.6	4,761.7	295.8	-87.6	9,637.4
1994	8,147.1	1,585.8	128.0	9,851.7	4,648.3	5,562.7	404.5	-763.6	10,207.8
1995	9,427.7	1,547.9	194.2	11,179.1	6,087.6	7,164.6	-207.4	-1,868.7	13,249.1
1996	10,039.3	1,607.0	146.4	11,798.8	5,121.0	7,545.0	-8,171.1	7,291.8	12,665.9
1997	9,947.0	1,730.6	167.1	11,838.8	4,806.3	7,325.0	485.6	-769.2	12,119.1
1998	10,413.1	1,647.2	142.5	12,208.7	4,665.3	9,012.5	-242.0	-1,236.1	13,680.6
1999	10,306.3	1,644.8	128.0	12,076.1	5,003.3	9,086.5	98.1	-2,105.7	14,083.7
2000	10,433.0	1,780.9	158.3	12,375.0	3,811.9	9,426.2	243.6	-1,106.6	13,235.2
2001	10,844.0	1,946.3	183.5	12,974.0	4,191.1	8,331.6	1,634.7	-1,183.4	12,522.4
2002	9,455.3	2,128.2	138.4	11,722.0	4,663.3	9,296.3	3,841.4	-6,079.2	13,959.6
2003	8,949.5	2,112.4	125.3	11,187.0	4,368.0	8,498.8	7,389.6	-9,069.6	12,866.8
Monthly									
2004									
January	787.9	180.4	9.0	977.2	529.7	1,317.2	690.5	-1,560.1	1,846.9
February	730.0	170.8	8.1	908.9	520.3	1,240.1	906.9	-1,758.3	1,760.3
March	757.5	181.9	7.4	946.8	476.7	914.9	373.1	-817.8	1,391.6
April	741.8	168.3	12.0	922.2	387.2	549.3	379.2	-393.5	936.5
May	815.0	162.4	8.3	985.7	288.6	457.1	276.8	-36.7	745.7
June	735.2	168.2	10.1	913.5	292.1	355.0	375.0	-108.5	647.1
July	737.0	173.6	25.4	936.0	324.5	445.9	467.2	-301.7	770.4
August	753.4	170.1	9.0	932.5	304.2	484.5	367.3	-223.6	788.7
September	725.7	149.0	14.6	889.3	370.3	519.6	283.1	-283.6	889.9
October	759.3	141.4	8.8	909.5	444.0	778.3	85.6	-398.3	1,222.3
November	734.4	172.8	6.9	914.1	545.6	830.7	-164.4	-297.8	1,376.3
December	847.7	184.3	5.0	1,037.0	531.3	887.3	-342.6	-38.9	1,418.5
Total	9,124.9	2,023.2	124.6	11,272.7	5,014.5	8,779.9	3,697.7	-6,218.8	13,794.2
2005									
January	691.3	182.8	5.1	879.2	611.4	999.8	-426.1	-305.9	1,611.2
February	732.3	169.8	8.1	910.2	515.6	1,240.1	906.9	-1,752.4	1,755.7
March	799.5	175.6	7.4	982.5	468.4	914.9	373.1	-773.8	1,383.3
Cumulative									
2005	2,223.1	528.2	20.6	2,771.9	1,595.4	3,154.8	853.9	-2,832.1	4,750.2
2004	2,275.4	533.1	24.5	2,832.9	1,526.7	3,472.2	1,970.5	-4,136.2	4,998.8
CANSIM	v5975894	v5975895	v5975896	v5975893	v5975898	v5975899	v5975900	v5975903	v5975897

Table 4.7-4

Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Butane

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	3,432.0	1,508.2	165.5	5,099.4	2,849.5	2,897.2	-447.8	-196.4	5,746.6
1990	3,434.9	1,585.4	0.0	5,011.1	3,052.2	2,561.1	56.2	-654.8	5,612.9
1991	3,754.3	2,028.1	79.5	5,858.9	3,680.1	2,327.8	71.3	-217.5	6,010.9
1992	3,958.5	2,259.5	49.1	6,254.8	4,550.8	2,264.5	80.4	-647.0	6,821.4
1993	4,391.4	2,243.2	91.9	6,726.4	5,117.6	1,974.5	-91.7	-265.2	7,092.3
1994	4,755.7	2,110.7	204.3	7,065.1	5,284.6	2,067.3	303.6	-578.5	7,348.8
1995	5,285.0	2,150.4	287.0	7,728.5	5,297.5	2,655.7	-121.9	-111.6	7,962.1
1996	5,499.2	2,427.8	201.2	8,128.2	5,478.8	2,666.1	35.5	-55.2	8,144.9
1997	5,332.6	2,310.6	277.6	7,917.7	5,024.4	2,768.6	293.4	-162.9	7,793.0
1998	5,208.5	2,468.2	344.5	8,021.1	5,389.9	3,037.7	-28.6	-380.8	8,430.6
1999	5,549.5	1,832.9	372.5	7,752.0	5,137.6	2,587.0	-374.8	399.1	7,721.7
2000	5,746.4	1,678.7	424.9	7,849.9	4,886.1	2,447.0	19.1	503.9	7,339.2
2001	6,584.9	1,598.6	323.6	8,507.0	4,796.9	2,233.2	131.6	1,345.5	7,029.8
2002	5,641.7	1,582.0	273.6	7,497.1	4,612.0	2,409.8	372.5	103.0	7,021.5
2003	5,275.7	1,612.5	322.9	7,210.9	5,945.0	2,074.7	258.2	-1,066.9	8,019.4
Monthly									
2004									
January	480.7	111.6	17.6	609.9	575.7	151.9	-74.4	-43.3	727.6
February	433.2	112.1	15.3	560.6	522.1	164.8	-79.6	-46.7	686.9
March	436.1	111.2	34.2	581.5	500.1	152.0	-614.6	544.0	652.1
April	456.3	145.4	46.7	648.4	383.8	138.0	99.4	27.1	521.9
May	507.3	175.8	41.0	724.1	389.8	109.5	150.6	74.3	499.3
June	449.1	193.0	50.2	692.3	452.3	115.1	180.1	-55.2	567.4
July	455.2	203.1	56.1	714.3	472.7	136.4	191.8	-86.6	609.1
August	455.1	214.8	67.2	737.1	506.5	139.9	114.1	-23.3	646.4
September	439.4	112.0	27.0	578.4	480.7	153.2	42.4	-97.9	633.9
October	455.7	86.8	19.4	561.9	585.0	192.4	-180.2	-35.3	777.4
November	436.6	79.5	16.0	532.1	511.2	191.7	-138.4	-32.4	702.9
December	490.1	82.6	13.3	586.0	467.4	197.7	-102.7	23.7	665.0
Total	5,494.8	1,627.9	404.0	7,526.6	5,847.3	1,842.6	-411.5	248.4	7,689.9
2005									
January	414.0	96.0	12.1	522.0	495.7	155.6	-57.2	-72.1	651.3
February	429.5	83.4	15.3	528.2	491.9	164.8	314.8	-443.3	656.7
March	469.8	120.5	34.2	624.5	462.9	152.0	-614.6	624.3	614.9
Cumulative									
2005	1,313.3	299.9	61.6	1,674.7	1,450.5	472.4	-357.0	108.9	1,922.9
2004	1,350.0	334.9	67.1	1,752.0	1,597.9	468.7	-768.6	454.0	2,066.6
CANSIM	v5975905	v5975906	v5975907	v5975904	v5975909	v5975910	v5975911	v5975914	v5975908

Table 4.8-1

Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Petroleum

	Crude oil and equivalent				Liquid petroleum gas		Total
	Conventional crude oil	Pentanes plus	Synthetic crude oil	Crude Bitumen	Crude oil and equivalent	Liquid petroleum gas	
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	937,993	137,586	325,992	218,995	1,620,566	229,713	1,850,279
1990	887,957	132,802	313,864	174,591	1,509,214	228,049	1,737,263
1991	841,302	139,215	320,737	164,324	1,465,578	243,913	1,709,491
1992	809,734	128,015	306,831	164,725	1,409,305	215,352	1,624,657
1993	800,586	129,493	292,575	158,844	1,381,498	208,639	1,590,137
1994	778,793	113,416	310,333	169,640	1,372,182	196,703	1,568,885
1995	778,027	114,537	407,967	197,450	1,497,981	202,004	1,699,985
1996	769,369	111,819	391,777	211,105	1,484,070	199,368	1,683,438
1997	783,939	114,879	372,851	229,837	1,501,506	186,254	1,687,760
1998	775,349	111,000	452,496	220,514	1,559,359	179,889	1,739,248
1999	747,847	100,777	799,910	248,058	1,896,592	169,181	2,065,773
2000	772,029	103,702	796,259	286,826	1,958,816	172,051	2,130,867
2001	740,096	89,601	781,708	289,227	1,900,632	169,615	2,069,001
2002	713,977	82,347	775,636	321,745	1,891,990	164,985	3,308,537
2003	676,287	73,624	828,441	322,999	1,900,988	126,372	3,225,079
CANSIM	v346760	v346774	v346786	v346787	v346746	v346793	v346732

Table 4.8-2

Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Crude oil and equivalent

	Atlantic Offshore	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1984	103,000	963	9,945	115,725	1,035,253
1985	83,000	1,006	10,512	123,189	1,170,647
1986	83,000	904	10,555	106,536	1,156,729
1987	83,000	794	10,515	106,718	1,161,045
1988	133,000	1,311	8,866	113,372	1,235,825
1989	138,600	1,324	8,375	112,407	1,241,675
1990	138,600	1,414	8,375	117,399	1,128,296
1991	138,600	1,323	7,828	110,813	1,089,901
1992	138,020	1,224	7,165	119,961	1,027,478
1993	137,017	1,169	6,554	131,706	997,388
1994	135,695	2,046	6,496	135,801	994,070
1995	135,829	1,938	6,362	148,607	1,105,631
1996	134,795	1,894	5,884	157,191	1,084,121
1997	160,076	1,756	5,551	176,973	1,057,479
1998	155,133	1,933	4,585	181,256	1,114,090
1999	148,792	1,859	4,273	169,400	1,470,459
2000	170,326	1,981	4,516	182,395	1,497,764
2001	161,559	1,853	3,969	185,159	1,450,517
2002	143,403	1,797	3,429	183,869	1,465,505
2003	128,930	1,877	4,640	184,739	1,486,888
CANSIM	v346748	v346751	v346752	v346753	v346754
	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland	Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1984	26,097	30,515	10,666	6,647	1,338,813
1985	24,807	29,465	11,206	6,668	1,460,502
1986	22,899	29,527	76,156	6,651	1,492,959
1987	20,904	27,110	76,156	6,716	1,492,960
1988	21,745	25,318	77,153	6,761	1,623,356
1989	22,750	23,091	65,621	6,718	1,620,566
1990	21,590	21,220	65,621	6,694	1,509,214
1991	22,343	22,475	65,621	6,669	1,465,578
1992	22,596	20,544	65,621	6,691	1,409,305
1993	23,167	18,704	65,621	167	1,381,498
1994	25,071	18,934	53,950	114	1,372,182
1995	27,015	18,492	53,950	152	1,497,981
1996	26,717	19,513	53,950	0	1,484,070
1997	28,000	17,721	53,950	0	1,501,506
1998	32,422	15,990	53,950	0	1,559,359
1999	32,885	14,974	53,950	0	1,896,592
2000	33,115	14,769	53,950	0	1,958,816
2001	30,352	13,273	53,950	0	1,900,632
2002	28,201	11,836	53,950	0	1,891,990
2003	29,442	10,522	53,950	0	1,900,988
CANSIM	v346755	v346757	v346758	v346759	v346746

Table 4.8-3

Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Conventional crude oil

	Atlantic	Atlantic Offshore	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	138,605	138,600	1,324	8,349	111,909	582,531
1990	138,605	138,600	1,414	8,351	116,896	530,205
1991	138,605	138,600	1,323	7,806	110,336	489,959
1992	138,025	138,020	1,224	7,144	119,515	452,143
1993	137,022	137,017	1,169	6,534	131,213	435,003
1994	135,700	135,695	2,046	6,477	135,283	409,543
1995	135,834	135,829	1,938	6,345	148,202	394,396
1996	134,800	134,795	1,894	5,848	156,808	381,145
1997	149,292	149,292	1,756	5,551	176,631	362,049
1998	144,349	144,349	1,933	4,585	180,928	351,946
1999	138,008	138,008	1,859	4,273	169,113	341,343
2000	159,634	159,634	1,981	4,516	182,115	330,400
2001	151,003	151,003	1,853	3,969	184,894	309,388
2002	134,415	134,415	1,797	3,429	183,869	305,224
2003	121,197	121,197	1,877	4,640	184,739	278,583
CANSIM	v346761	v346762	v346765	v346766	v346767	v346768
	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland	Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands		Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1984	22,983	30,320		..		949,023
1985	20,359	29,270		0	51	915,830
1986	18,500	27,460		64,950	34	944,411
1987	17,013	26,358		64,950	99	940,162
1988	17,934	24,610		64,950	144	975,148
1989	18,490	22,734		53,950	101	937,993
1990	17,566	20,893		53,950	77	887,957
1991	17,662	21,609		53,950	52	841,302
1992	17,911	19,748		53,950	74	809,734
1993	17,549	17,979		53,950	167	800,586
1994	19,431	16,249		53,950	114	778,793
1995	21,278	15,932		53,950	152	778,027
1996	20,877	14,047		53,950	0	769,369
1997	22,266	12,444		53,950	0	783,939
1998	26,876	10,782		53,950	0	775,349
1999	27,687	11,614		53,950	0	747,847
2000	27,638	11,795		53,950	0	772,029
2001	24,676	10,363		53,950	0	740,096
2002	22,305	8,988		53,950	0	713,977
2003	23,568	7,733		53,950	0	676,287
CANSIM	v346769	v346771		v346772	v346773	v346760

Table 4.8-4

Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Non-conventional crude oil (Alberta)

	Synthetic crude oil	Crude Bitumen	Non-conventional crude oil
thousands of cubic metres			
Annual			
1989	325,992	218,995	544,987
1990	313,864	174,591	488,455
1991	320,737	164,324	485,061
1992	306,831	164,725	471,556
1993	292,575	158,844	451,419
1994	310,333	169,640	479,973
1995	407,967	197,450	605,417
1996	391,777	211,105	602,882
1997	372,851	229,837	602,688
1998	452,496	220,514	673,010
1999	799,910	248,058	1,047,968
2000	796,259	286,826	1,083,085
2001	781,708	289,227	1,070,935
2002	775,636	321,745	1,097,381
2003	828,441	322,999	1,151,440
CANSIM	v346786	v346787	v346785

Table 4.8-5

Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Pentanes plus

	Atlantic Offshore	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland	Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands	Canada
thousands of cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	..	26	498	114,157	4,260	357	11,671	6,617	137,586
1990	..	24	503	109,636	4,024	327	11,671	6,617	132,802
1991	..	22	477	114,881	4,681	866	11,671	6,617	139,215
1992	..	21	446	103,779	4,685	796	11,671	6,617	128,015
1993	..	20	493	110,966	5,618	725	11,671	0	129,493
1994	..	19	518	104,554	5,640	2,685	0	0	113,416
1995	..	17	405	105,818	5,737	2,560	0	0	114,537
1996	..	36	383	100,094	5,840	5,466	0	0	111,819
1997	10,784	0	342	92,742	5,734	5,277	0	0	114,879
1998	10,784	0	328	89,134	5,546	5,208	0	0	111,000
1999	10,784	0	287	81,148	5,198	3,360	0	0	100,777
2000	10,692	0	280	84,279	5,477	2,974	0	0	103,702
2001	10,556	0	265	70,194	5,676	2,910	0	0	89,601
2002	10,408	0	295	62,900	5,896	2,848	0	0	82,347
2003	7,801	0	295	56,865	5,874	2,789	0	0	73,624
CANSIM	v346776	v346777	v346778	v346779	v346780	v346782	v346783	v346784	v346774

Table 4.8-6

Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Liquid petroleum gases

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	54	1,522	221,296	6,841	0	229,713
1990	48	1,473	220,182	6,346	0	228,049
1991	43	1,385	235,758	6,727	0	243,913
1992	39	1,278	207,617	6,418	0	215,352
1993	36	1,542	196,325	10,736	0	208,639
1994	33	1,689	183,902	11,079	0	196,703
1995	29	1,750	189,194	11,031	0	202,004
1996	55	1,703	186,547	11,063	0	199,368
1997	0	1,290	172,979	11,985	0	186,254
1998	0	1,154	167,138	11,597	0	179,889
1999	0	1,019	157,027	11,135	0	169,181
2000	0	1,010	158,974	12,067	0	172,051
2001	0	981	156,786	11,848	0	169,615
2002	0	1,000	153,166	10,819	0	164,985
2003	0	1,029	114,221	11,122	0	126,372
CANSIM	v346794	v346795	v346796	v346797	v346798	v346793

1. Excluding Nunavut

Section 5

Petroleum products

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and demand of refined petroleum products in Canada including refinery inputs, production, imports and

exports, domestic sales and inventory levels by province and region. Data is available for motor gasoline, diesel fuel, light fuel oil, heavy fuel and other petroleum products.

Table 5.1

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products

	Total net withdrawals	Transfers to refinery feedstocks	Imports	Total supply
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	103,493	8,599	10,248	105,142
1990	104,966	8,940	8,791	104,817
1991	102,330	10,969	8,634	99,995
1992	100,850	10,942	8,619	98,527
1993	102,797	9,008	8,000	101,789
1994	104,256	8,055	7,340	103,540
1995	104,884	8,648	8,204	104,440
1996	110,785	9,170	8,382	109,996
1997	113,915	8,730	10,151	115,336
1998	114,756	8,664	10,435	116,526
1999	115,900	9,562	9,814	116,153
2000	117,720	8,246	9,228	118,701
2001	120,913	8,518	11,536	123,932
2002	125,087	8,883	10,016	126,220
2003	130,021	11,322	12,862	131,561
Monthly				
2004				
January	11,610	859	941	11,692
February	10,714	868	1,079	10,926
March	11,200	726	1,364	11,838
April	10,232	671	1,232	10,793
May	10,167	715	1,157	10,608
June	10,739	747	1,410	11,402
July	11,376	764	1,256	11,869
August	11,401	782	1,052	11,670
September	10,843	668	1,034	11,209
October	10,754	826	1,262	11,190
November	10,799	858	1,208	11,150
December	11,671	915	1,157	11,913
Total	131,506	9,398	14,152	136,260
2005				
January	11,368	728	1,201	11,841
February	10,439	769	1,186	10,856
March	11,447	759	1,190	11,877
April	9,516	660	1,032	9,888
May	10,583	716	1,154	11,021
June	10,406	796	1,536	11,147
Cumulative				
2005	63,759	4,428	7,299	66,630
2004	64,662	4,586	7,183	67,259
CANSIM	v24722	v24731	v24736	v24722
	+v24734			+v24734
	+v24735			+v24735
	-v24725			-v24725
				-v24731
				+v24736

Table 5.1 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products

	Domestic sales	Exports	Own consumption	Net inventory change	Losses and adjustments	Total disposition
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	86,394	12,392	5,683	-357	317	105,142
1990	84,561	13,975	5,907	-286	88	104,817
1991	78,900	15,768	5,846	433	-85	99,995
1992	79,910	13,832	6,022	1,588	351	98,527
1993	80,814	14,640	6,171	224	389	101,789
1994	82,789	13,671	5,971	-911	197	103,540
1995	84,224	14,514	5,989	627	341	104,440
1996	87,202	17,033	6,145	816	433	109,996
1997	90,281	18,030	6,399	-496	130	115,336
1998	92,413	16,820	6,406	-673	214	116,526
1999	93,318	17,417	6,269	1,061	210	116,153
2000	94,759	17,600	6,335	75	83	118,701
2001	93,803	22,863	6,596	-635	34	123,932
2002	94,091	24,581	7,878	295	20	126,220
2003	98,632	25,057	8,073	215	13	131,561
Monthly						
2004						
January	8,388	2,274	706	-323	1	11,692
February	8,047	2,065	669	-144	1	10,926
March	8,659	1,978	715	-479	1	11,838
April	7,945	2,290	561	4	1	10,793
May	8,419	2,333	546	691	1	10,608
June	8,652	2,161	581	-7	1	11,402
July	8,752	2,219	626	-271	1	11,869
August	8,878	2,267	639	115	1	11,670
September	8,479	1,949	685	-94	1	11,209
October	8,703	1,900	565	-21	1	11,190
November	8,715	2,059	580	205	1	11,150
December	8,874	2,425	612	0	1	11,913
Total	102,513	25,920	7,484	-325	11	136,260
2005						
January	8,636	2,086	725	-392	1	11,841
February	7,901	1,994	648	-312	1	10,856
March	8,642	2,288	705	-241	1	11,877
April	7,605	2,056	634	407	1	9,888
May	8,549	1,850	657	35	1	11,021
June	8,674	1,947	647	121	1	11,147
Cumulative						
2005	50,006	12,220	4,016	-383	5	66,630
2004	50,111	13,100	3,777	-258	6	67,259
CANSIM	v24729	v24726	v24728	v24723 -v24724	v24727	=Total Supply

Table 5.2

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, refinery production by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	35,297	5,456	18,117	7,661	2,404	8,334	99,623
1990	35,617	5,417	18,701	7,659	2,316	8,629	101,479
1991	34,901	4,724	17,741	7,782	2,574	7,962	98,425
1992	34,469	4,518	16,694	7,896	2,524	7,311	96,344
1993	36,129	4,093	16,216	10,256	2,802	7,056	98,952
1994	36,862	4,059	17,653	9,603	3,104	6,535	100,263
1995	37,507	4,371	17,481	9,395	3,017	6,228	100,393
1996	38,789	5,095	18,955	10,416	2,933	6,677	105,338
1997	38,576	5,597	20,831	9,101	2,654	7,175	108,096
1998	38,735	5,750	21,665	7,857	2,079	7,591	108,455
1999	40,962	5,877	23,006	8,024	1,889	6,717	109,677
2000	42,152	5,521	24,515	8,273	1,813	6,887	112,293
2001	43,839	5,294	24,149	9,248	1,887	7,680	115,430
2002	45,901	4,914	25,148	8,866	1,862	7,219	119,020
2003	45,835	5,237	26,893	9,312	1,920	8,382	123,402
Monthly							
2004							
January	3,915	428	2,269	987	258	843	11,024
February	3,735	385	2,137	936	245	790	10,226
March	3,975	503	2,349	795	136	781	10,761
April	3,441	457	2,172	787	48	821	9,837
May	3,465	480	2,043	669	101	795	9,669
June	3,646	582	2,275	641	106	673	10,327
July	3,882	625	2,436	643	142	725	10,966
August	3,929	594	2,517	518	130	752	10,891
September	3,693	536	2,397	581	130	688	10,310
October	3,651	434	2,465	663	128	689	10,263
November	3,623	313	2,350	781	193	757	10,088
December	3,974	394	2,370	955	235	840	10,891
Total	44,930	5,732	27,778	8,955	1,853	9,154	125,254
2005							
January	3,877	410	2,157	1,018	281	823	10,740
February	3,527	351	2,087	870	204	662	9,912
March	3,783	431	2,343	828	192	818	10,703
April	3,480	443	1,922	673	52	733	9,184
May	3,588	487	2,235	654	106	638	10,179
June	3,543	488	2,218	605	101	651	9,977
Cumulative							
2005	21,798	2,610	12,963	4,649	935	4,325	60,694
2004	22,178	2,835	13,244	4,814	895	4,703	61,844
CANSIM	v22448	v22748	v23183	v23421	v22966	v23636	v24722

Table 5.3

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	34,801	5,193	17,177	6,874	763	9,836	86,394
1990	33,943	5,002	16,826	6,416	688	9,650	84,561
1991	32,824	4,490	15,860	5,742	650	7,996	78,900
1992	33,282	4,645	15,862	5,781	653	8,207	79,910
1993	34,022	4,445	16,679	5,925	623	7,387	80,814
1994	34,987	4,697	18,268	5,780	538	6,627	82,789
1995	35,053	5,036	19,166	5,431	550	6,383	84,224
1996	35,496	5,651	19,951	5,992	526	6,097	87,202
1997	36,294	5,800	21,280	5,560	525	6,878	90,281
1998	37,365	5,958	21,462	4,715	458	8,519	92,413
1999	38,322	6,255	22,259	4,895	457	7,485	93,318
2000	38,338	6,307	23,380	5,107	464	7,633	94,759
2001	38,812	5,752	22,690	4,886	373	8,157	93,803
2002	39,600	6,005	22,543	4,998	381	6,611	94,091
2003	40,229	5,949	23,712	5,281	424	8,789	98,632
Monthly							
2004							
January	3,287	444	1,899	897	94	617	8,388
February	3,123	450	1,961	707	64	522	8,047
March	3,320	586	2,073	589	41	816	8,659
April	3,262	510	1,863	422	20	544	7,945
May	3,454	535	2,111	275	14	788	8,419
June	3,499	538	2,139	203	12	787	8,652
July	3,703	600	2,096	173	14	602	8,752
August	3,638	660	2,174	183	15	682	8,878
September	3,397	580	2,238	257	25	711	8,479
October	3,436	631	2,296	336	39	582	8,703
November	3,351	553	2,224	449	50	816	8,715
December	3,524	494	2,080	653	68	1,085	8,874
Total	40,993	6,582	25,153	5,144	457	8,553	102,513
2005							
January	3,299	454	2,133	743	71	824	8,636
February	3,051	513	1,993	620	50	616	7,901
March	3,314	507	2,232	585	41	740	8,642
April	3,256	438	1,932	337	15	601	7,605
May	3,464	592	2,270	274	12	645	8,549
June	3,572	595	2,240	184	14	657	8,674
Cumulative							
2005	19,956	3,099	12,800	2,742	203	4,082	50,006
2004	19,945	3,064	12,047	3,094	246	4,075	50,111
CANSIM	v22455	v22755	v23190	v23428	v22973	v23643	v24729

Table 5.4-1

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — All products

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	12,192	19,347	28,256	2,758	3,553	10,130
1990	11,806	18,492	27,855	2,704	3,459	10,158
1991	11,061	16,737	25,707	2,626	3,392	9,455
1992	11,523	17,010	26,117	2,579	3,469	9,419
1993	10,980	17,274	26,701	2,589	3,390	9,927
1994	10,261	17,754	27,340	2,689	3,685	10,721
1995	10,640	17,604	27,970	2,743	3,641	11,000
1996	10,321	18,213	29,192	2,780	3,788	11,899
1997	11,452	18,381	29,563	2,753	3,839	12,985
1998	11,679	19,482	30,540	2,709	3,731	12,948
1999	11,727	19,219	31,415	2,752	3,732	12,962
2000	11,988	19,203	31,804	2,734	3,792	13,617
2001	11,382	19,439	31,001	2,703	3,570	14,153
2002	10,501	20,436	31,614	2,699	3,736	13,428
2003	11,680	21,957	32,138	2,771	3,935	14,251
Monthly						
2004						
January	1,080	1,893	2,758	225	272	1,212
February	1,061	1,688	2,612	220	257	1,175
March	1,256	1,696	2,766	230	275	1,291
April	849	1,689	2,714	232	325	1,179
May	832	1,824	2,846	233	376	1,270
June	1,002	1,794	2,939	260	319	1,275
July	802	1,811	3,024	260	349	1,346
August	813	1,905	2,994	258	376	1,340
September	929	1,846	2,759	252	359	1,262
October	872	1,832	2,895	249	381	1,314
November	886	2,129	2,862	238	316	1,316
December	1,210	2,090	3,175	234	296	1,290
Total	11,591	22,198	34,344	2,889	3,901	15,269
2005						
January	1,205	1,833	2,802	223	324	1,307
February	1,056	1,562	2,633	205	261	1,195
March	1,053	1,863	2,855	227	280	1,290
April	820	1,474	2,637	236	310	1,166
May	809	1,841	2,847	263	408	1,357
June	901	1,877	2,820	260	345	1,378
Cumulative						
2005	5,842	10,451	16,594	1,414	1,928	7,692
2004	6,078	10,584	16,636	1,399	1,824	7,402
CANSIM	v24912	v24800	v24815	v24830	v24843	v24858

Table 5.4-1 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — All products

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	9,569	181	407	..	86,394
1990	9,486	188	414	..	84,561
1991	9,366	173	382	..	78,900
1992	9,249	177	368	..	79,910
1993	9,360	147	447	..	80,814
1994	9,637	147	555	..	82,789
1995	9,925	167	533	..	84,224
1996	10,239	180	591	..	87,202
1997	10,637	149	523	..	90,281
1998	10,713	156	456	..	92,413
1999	11,003	152	234	..	93,318
2000	11,074	133	291	123	94,759
2001	10,882	133	373	167	93,803
2002	11,095	134	351	96	94,091
2003	11,314	142	373	71	98,632
Monthly					
2004					
January	915	13	21	0	8,388
February	941	11	81	0	8,047
March	1,035	11	100	0	8,659
April	931	11	16	0	7,945
May	1,017	10	12	0	8,419
June	1,037	12	15	0	8,652
July	1,071	14	46	27	8,752
August	1,151	14	21	8	8,878
September	1,037	12	19	4	8,479
October	1,097	10	31	22	8,703
November	945	9	15	0	8,715
December	895	10	18	0	8,874
Total	12,072	138	393	62	102,513
2005					
January	908	10	24	0	8,636
February	884	11	94	0	7,901
March	931	12	131	0	8,642
April	937	10	15	0	7,605
May	1,006	9	10	0	8,549
June	1,069	11	12	0	8,674
Cumulative					
2005	5,735	64	286	0	50,006
2004	5,876	68	244	0	50,111
CANSIM	v24872	v24885	v24898	v760600	v24729

Table 5.4-2

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Motor gasoline

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	2,864	7,411	12,971	1,400	1,723	4,614
1990	2,900	7,248	12,509	1,356	1,661	4,603
1991	2,770	6,870	12,222	1,397	1,641	4,203
1992	2,807	7,093	12,244	1,398	1,653	4,258
1993	2,859	7,330	12,481	1,382	1,666	4,252
1994	2,912	7,532	12,764	1,398	1,737	4,428
1995	2,895	7,569	12,774	1,430	1,696	4,400
1996	2,912	7,697	12,889	1,399	1,729	4,490
1997	2,902	7,707	13,356	1,374	1,654	4,703
1998	2,962	7,899	13,745	1,394	1,673	4,907
1999	3,069	8,041	14,347	1,431	1,695	4,971
2000	3,032	7,985	14,554	1,425	1,672	4,954
2001	3,023	8,070	14,716	1,413	1,669	5,290
2002	3,095	8,332	15,132	1,431	1,685	5,303
2003	3,142	8,572	15,406	1,456	1,760	5,188
Monthly						
2004						
January	244	721	1,265	125	134	424
February	223	690	1,195	117	121	405
March	250	692	1,271	124	134	444
April	243	683	1,243	116	149	425
May	261	709	1,333	124	150	457
June	266	739	1,338	136	146	449
July	303	753	1,385	137	165	486
August	299	749	1,358	131	166	470
September	259	730	1,284	124	148	436
October	259	707	1,315	125	149	447
November	248	732	1,298	120	139	423
December	312	749	1,488	121	147	454
Total	3,167	8,655	15,774	1,501	1,748	5,321
2005						
January	256	720	1,280	117	132	428
February	228	644	1,202	106	121	384
March	251	707	1,277	118	136	444
April	244	665	1,265	114	141	423
May	261	732	1,334	119	153	460
June	278	759	1,384	124	156	460
Cumulative						
2005	1,518	4,229	7,742	699	840	2,598
2004	1,488	4,234	7,646	743	833	2,604
CANSIM	v22698	v22545	v22565	v22585	v22604	v22623

Table 5.4-2 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Motor gasoline

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	3,725	55	39	..	34,801
1990	3,567	55	44	..	33,943
1991	3,626	56	38	..	32,824
1992	3,733	57	39	..	33,282
1993	3,941	59	53	..	34,022
1994	4,109	53	53	..	34,987
1995	4,189	55	45	..	35,053
1996	4,275	52	52	..	35,496
1997	4,494	50	54	..	36,294
1998	4,690	58	37	..	37,365
1999	4,668	58	35	..	38,322
2000	4,624	44	40	7	38,338
2001	4,535	45	34	16	38,812
2002	4,537	44	33	6	39,600
2003	4,617	45	37	6	40,229
Monthly					
2004					
January	367	3	3	0	3,287
February	367	3	3	0	3,123
March	398	3	4	0	3,320
April	397	3	3	0	3,262
May	415	3	2	0	3,454
June	417	4	3	0	3,499
July	460	4	5	4	3,703
August	456	4	4	1	3,638
September	409	3	2	1	3,397
October	426	3	4	1	3,436
November	386	2	2	0	3,351
December	394	2	3	0	3,524
Total	4,892	37	37	6	40,993
2005					
January	361	2	3	0	3,299
February	360	2	3	0	3,051
March	375	2	4	0	3,314
April	398	3	3	0	3,256
May	399	3	2	0	3,464
June	405	4	3	0	3,572
Cumulative					
2005	2,297	16	17	0	19,956
2004	2,361	19	17	0	19,945
CANSIM	v22643	v22662	v22680	v760587	v22455

Table 5.4-3

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Aviation turbo fuel

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	564	1,041	1,604	179	92	688
1990	591	1,009	1,424	191	90	682
1991	521	821	1,312	169	78	580
1992	526	941	1,277	159	78	603
1993	465	817	1,283	161	63	632
1994	455	869	1,345	196	62	632
1995	498	840	1,462	211	78	663
1996	526	902	1,646	229	86	755
1997	512	774	1,767	241	73	818
1998	506	788	1,949	212	77	863
1999	526	829	2,002	234	68	890
2000	560	866	1,919	224	65	891
2001	520	924	1,632	206	71	913
2002	471	1,564	1,231	195	68	833
2003	536	1,415	1,386	206	61	835
Monthly						
2004						
January	40	74	138	16	5	64
February	78	72	135	18	5	62
March	93	63	150	19	5	74
April	39	104	134	20	4	74
May	50	99	141	17	5	87
June	60	118	144	20	5	85
July	53	142	170	19	5	83
August	55	138	170	20	5	80
September	79	135	168	16	4	72
October	59	130	140	15	4	65
November	32	176	129	16	5	64
December	33	153	139	16	5	65
Total	671	1,405	1,759	211	58	876
2005						
January	46	50	145	17	5	66
February	90	101	122	18	5	65
March	33	120	138	19	6	77
April	32	52	122	16	5	71
May	41	170	148	16	5	77
June	67	143	120	23	6	87
Cumulative						
2005	308	637	795	109	32	444
2004	360	530	843	109	29	446
CANSIM	v22930	v22819	v22834	v22849	v22862	v22875

Table 5.4-3 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Aviation turbo fuel

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	942	5	78	..	5,193
1990	938	5	72	..	5,002
1991	928	5	76	..	4,490
1992	978	4	80	..	4,645
1993	934	4	87	..	4,445
1994	1,038	5	95	..	4,697
1995	1,194	6	85	..	5,036
1996	1,380	9	118	..	5,651
1997	1,505	7	102	..	5,800
1998	1,468	8	86	..	5,958
1999	1,646	8	43	..	6,255
2000	1,719	10	43	10	6,307
2001	1,387	6	49	44	5,752
2002	1,574	6	48	16	6,005
2003	1,437	9	48	16	5,949
Monthly					
2004					
January	104	0	3	0	444
February	78	1	3	0	450
March	177	1	4	0	586
April	130	1	3	0	510
May	133	1	4	0	535
June	100	1	4	0	538
July	104	2	12	9	600
August	183	1	5	3	660
September	100	1	4	1	580
October	209	1	5	3	631
November	127	1	3	0	553
December	80	1	3	0	494
Total	1,524	10	54	16	6,582
2005					
January	120	1	3	0	454
February	108	1	3	0	513
March	109	1	4	0	507
April	135	1	3	0	438
May	130	1	4	0	592
June	144	1	4	0	595
Cumulative					
2005	747	5	21	0	3,099
2004	722	4	21	0	3,064
CANSIM	v22890	v22904	v22917	v760591	v22755

Table 5.4-4

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Diesel fuel oil

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	1,719	3,197	4,486	865	1,226	2,810
1990	1,779	2,970	4,380	896	1,204	2,800
1991	1,709	2,807	4,049	777	1,210	2,590
1992	1,707	2,846	4,102	767	1,196	2,506
1993	1,742	2,996	4,317	795	1,274	2,765
1994	1,816	3,307	4,627	849	1,472	3,200
1995	1,835	3,413	4,879	917	1,501	3,372
1996	1,877	3,304	5,138	944	1,601	3,649
1997	1,976	3,552	5,502	890	1,696	4,192
1998	2,076	3,737	5,674	837	1,485	4,275
1999	2,296	3,828	6,134	818	1,502	4,319
2000	2,472	3,806	6,601	846	1,559	4,684
2001	2,402	3,492	6,295	830	1,365	4,804
2002	2,412	3,546	6,399	809	1,418	4,449
2003	2,449	3,851	6,487	885	1,533	4,926
Monthly						
2004						
January	193	303	518	70	93	438
February	206	300	516	73	96	419
March	206	312	539	74	100	453
April	172	290	538	82	141	390
May	212	354	572	82	178	433
June	235	357	615	78	125	412
July	229	321	553	83	129	423
August	222	355	589	85	152	433
September	227	381	614	89	156	444
October	218	370	615	93	180	482
November	215	390	636	87	138	465
December	267	344	659	78	116	466
Total	2,603	4,077	6,965	972	1,605	5,258
2005						
January	235	299	577	73	154	498
February	203	297	543	70	112	424
March	203	364	611	78	117	447
April	179	275	576	95	150	398
May	213	329	638	115	210	477
June	245	350	646	96	139	443
Cumulative						
2005	1,278	1,913	3,590	526	882	2,686
2004	1,225	1,916	3,298	458	733	2,544
CANSIM	v23382	v23262	v23278	v23294	v23308	v23323

Table 5.4-4 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Diesel fuel oil

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	2,658	76	155	..	17,177
1990	2,564	84	150	..	16,826
1991	2,532	71	115	..	15,860
1992	2,579	78	80	..	15,862
1993	2,617	44	129	..	16,679
1994	2,799	49	149	..	18,268
1995	3,029	62	157	..	19,166
1996	3,139	82	217	..	19,951
1997	3,196	55	222	..	21,280
1998	3,083	41	255	..	21,462
1999	3,134	46	83	..	22,259
2000	3,150	44	119	99	23,380
2001	3,151	49	200	100	22,690
2002	3,211	53	195	51	22,543
2003	3,282	49	202	48	23,712
Monthly					
2004					
January	276	4	5	0	1,899
February	283	4	63	0	1,961
March	311	4	74	0	2,073
April	243	4	4	0	1,863
May	274	4	2	0	2,111
June	306	5	6	0	2,139
July	311	6	27	14	2,096
August	317	7	10	4	2,174
September	311	6	8	2	2,238
October	298	5	17	19	2,296
November	286	4	2	0	2,224
December	258	3	2	0	2,080
Total	3,473	56	219	39	25,153
2005					
January	285	3	8	0	2,133
February	265	4	75	0	1,993
March	297	4	111	0	2,232
April	251	5	3	0	1,932
May	282	5	1	0	2,270
June	313	6	4	0	2,240
Cumulative					
2005	1,694	27	204	0	12,800
2004	1,693	25	153	0	12,047
CANSIM	v23339	v23354	v23368	v760596	v23190

Table 5.4-5

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Light fuel oil

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	1,827	2,335	2,000	57	56	55
1990	1,850	2,095	1,797	50	57	61
1991	1,786	1,865	1,466	46	49	49
1992	1,812	1,964	1,455	38	37	36
1993	1,760	1,980	1,587	34	35	49
1994	1,690	1,963	1,606	42	39	70
1995	1,654	1,888	1,418	38	34	49
1996	1,670	2,061	1,774	45	37	62
1997	1,776	1,901	1,467	27	31	63
1998	1,560	1,649	1,168	28	23	47
1999	1,549	1,724	1,262	30	22	35
2000	1,566	1,759	1,376	30	21	45
2001	1,548	1,740	1,206	24	15	30
2002	1,602	1,792	1,264	22	13	20
2003	1,646	1,963	1,350	17	10	18
Monthly						
2004						
January	265	342	240	3	2	3
February	218	259	190	2	1	3
March	201	207	141	2	1	2
April	135	160	108	1	0	0
May	90	108	59	1	0	0
June	68	74	48	0	0	0
July	46	72	44	0	0	0
August	45	74	50	1	0	1
September	79	105	55	1	0	1
October	90	130	90	1	1	2
November	142	170	107	1	1	3
December	231	248	201	2	2	3
Total	1,611	1,950	1,333	14	8	18
2005						
January	234	275	189	3	2	4
February	200	214	168	2	2	4
March	181	207	161	3	1	4
April	114	117	87	0	0	0
May	94	100	66	1	0	0
June	58	71	42	0	0	0
Cumulative						
2005	881	983	714	9	5	12
2004	978	1,151	786	8	4	8
CANSIM	v23601	v23495	v23510	v23525	v23536	v23548

Table 5.4-5 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Light fuel oil

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	445	28	70	..	6,874
1990	416	29	64	..	6,416
1991	390	27	66	..	5,742
1992	351	24	64	..	5,781
1993	365	26	89	..	5,925
1994	227	25	119	..	5,780
1995	222	24	104	..	5,431
1996	251	19	73	..	5,992
1997	223	15	56	..	5,560
1998	189	14	37	..	4,715
1999	218	18	39	..	4,895
2000	241	17	52	..	5,107
2001	251	17	55	..	4,886
2002	212	19	37	17	4,998
2003	200	25	52	0	5,281
Monthly					
2004					
January	34	3	6	0	897
February	26	2	6	0	707
March	21	2	11	0	589
April	13	2	3	0	422
May	12	1	3	0	275
June	10	2	1	0	203
July	8	2	1	0	173
August	10	2	1	0	183
September	13	1	2	0	257
October	18	1	3	0	336
November	19	1	4	0	449
December	22	2	6	0	653
Total	206	20	47	0	5,144
2005					
January	28	2	6	0	743
February	23	2	6	0	620
March	20	1	7	0	585
April	15	1	3	0	337
May	11	0	2	0	274
June	11	0	1	0	184
Cumulative					
2005	107	7	24	0	2,742
2004	116	12	31	0	3,094
CANSIM	v23562	v23576	v23588	v12394669	v23428

Table 5.4-6

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Stove and kerosene

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	131	185	148	55	70	31
1990	123	226	116	32	51	24
1991	109	209	110	53	27	23
1992	116	212	117	39	49	20
1993	112	212	93	15	48	30
1994	106	196	85	6	27	15
1995	94	220	74	12	12	13
1996	76	194	79	13	17	16
1997	73	182	94	12	14	18
1998	61	204	77	12	14	13
1999	60	217	79	7	12	10
2000	59	235	72	8	12	11
2001	51	160	64	7	11	14
2002	48	175	63	5	13	11
2003	49	202	68	10	14	21
Monthly						
2004						
January	8	53	15	1	3	5
February	6	27	11	1	3	7
March	5	14	5	1	2	7
April	3	7	3	0	1	1
May	2	3	2	0	1	3
June	3	2	1	0	0	4
July	2	2	1	1	1	5
August	2	4	2	0	2	4
September	3	7	3	0	2	4
October	3	14	5	1	5	6
November	5	20	7	1	4	9
December	7	31	12	1	1	8
Total	48	182	65	8	24	65
2005						
January	5	31	12	1	3	9
February	4	18	9	1	2	7
March	3	14	7	1	1	7
April	2	4	3	0	1	1
May	2	2	2	0	1	3
June	2	2	2	0	2	5
Cumulative						
2005	18	71	33	4	9	33
2004	27	105	36	4	10	28
CANSIM	v23148	v23039	v23054	v23069	v23081	v23094

Table 5.4-6 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Stove and kerosene

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	81	8	54	..	763
1990	52	5	59	..	688
1991	50	5	63	..	650
1992	34	4	61	..	653
1993	48	4	62	..	623
1994	40	4	59	..	538
1995	42	7	76	..	550
1996	46	9	76	..	526
1997	40	11	82	..	525
1998	27	14	35	..	458
1999	26	13	27	..	457
2000	25	8	29	6	464
2001	23	9	27	6	373
2002	22	10	29	5	381
2003	21	12	27	0	424
Monthly					
2004					
January	3	2	4	0	94
February	3	2	6	0	64
March	2	1	4	0	41
April	1	1	2	0	20
May	2	0	1	0	14
June	1	0	1	0	12
July	1	0	1	0	14
August	1	0	1	0	15
September	2	1	2	0	25
October	2	1	2	0	39
November	2	1	2	0	50
December	2	2	3	0	68
Total	22	13	29	0	457
2005					
January	3	2	4	0	71
February	2	2	6	0	50
March	2	3	3	0	41
April	1	1	2	0	15
May	1	0	1	0	12
June	0	0	0	0	14
Cumulative					
2005	9	8	17	0	203
2004	12	7	17	0	246
CANSIM	v23109	v23123	v23135	v760593	v22973

Table 5.4-7

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Heavy fuel oil

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	4,392	2,772	1,514	61	39	38
1990	3,815	2,681	1,835	65	42	72
1991	3,534	2,120	1,050	73	30	54
1992	4,024	1,913	1,225	68	28	67
1993	3,476	1,772	1,240	79	16	34
1994	2,749	1,701	1,283	77	36	57
1995	2,970	1,432	1,139	42	38	155
1996	2,543	1,671	1,152	52	44	117
1997	3,349	1,850	914	91	61	62
1998	3,824	2,630	1,251	97	67	49
1999	3,499	2,191	929	79	73	55
2000	3,593	2,311	875	76	74	33
2001	3,173	2,785	1,090	92	88	31
2002	2,145	2,568	777	82	132	30
2003	3,108	3,289	995	67	185	58
Monthly						
2004						
January	255	161	91	7	15	8
February	213	158	59	5	12	10
March	421	214	93	6	14	5
April	188	197	80	6	15	3
May	181	349	116	4	14	3
June	303	243	84	6	9	14
July	106	281	77	5	14	9
August	125	308	95	6	12	9
September	222	244	87	8	9	8
October	192	220	74	5	7	5
November	197	430	106	5	9	1
December	322	547	109	5	8	1
Total	2,726	3,351	1,071	68	137	76
2005						
January	398	244	95	6	6	1
February	303	139	81	5	4	1
March	334	229	91	4	1	0
April	218	190	101	5	2	1
May	165	271	79	6	9	5
June	189	273	57	3	8	8
Cumulative						
2005	1,606	1,346	504	30	31	15
2004	1,561	1,321	523	34	78	43
CANSIM	v23822	v23713	v23729	v23745	v23759	v23773

Table 5.4-7 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Heavy fuel oil

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	1,021	0	0	.	9,836
1990	1,134	0	7	.	9,650
1991	1,124	0	10	.	7,996
1992	846	0	37	.	8,207
1993	769	0	0	.	7,387
1994	723	0	0	.	6,627
1995	606	0	0	.	6,383
1996	518	1	0	.	6,097
1997	552	0	0	.	6,878
1998	600	0	0	.	8,519
1999	659	0	0	.	7,485
2000	671	0	0	.	7,633
2001	898	0	0	.	8,157
2002	876	0	0	.	6,611
2003	1,088	0	0	.	8,789
Monthly					
2004					
January	82	0	0	.	617
February	64	0	0	.	522
March	62	0	0	.	816
April	56	0	0	.	544
May	123	0	0	.	788
June	128	0	0	.	787
July	110	0	0	.	602
August	128	0	0	.	682
September	133	0	0	.	711
October	78	0	0	.	582
November	67	0	0	.	816
December	93	0	0	.	1,085
Total	1,124	0	0	.	8,553
2005					
January	75	0	0	.	824
February	82	0	0	.	616
March	80	0	0	.	740
April	84	0	0	.	601
May	111	0	0	.	645
June	118	0	0	.	657
Cumulative					
2005	550	0	0	.	4,082
2004	516	0	0	.	4,075
CANSIM	v23789	v23802	v23811		v23643

Table 5.5-1

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	1,624	819	807	423	311	4,302	10,248
1990	979	789	252	535	247	3,990	8,791
1991	644	385	71	329	340	2,906	8,634
1992	684	608	165	205	115	2,896	8,619
1993	1,125	437	287	130	126	2,275	8,000
1994	1,763	572	473	165	76	1,769	7,340
1995	1,395	591	671	125	204	2,300	8,204
1996	1,532	626	589	186	179	1,617	8,382
1997	2,106	713	900	166	112	2,428	10,151
1998	2,168	813	680	21	26	3,563	10,435
1999	2,129	967	956	57	16	2,813	9,814
2000	1,351	1,263	857	115	33	2,800	9,228
2001	2,725	992	772	137	16	3,054	11,536
2002	1,904	1,688	369	35	28	2,007	10,016
2003	2,701	1,612	603	107	46	3,675	12,862
Monthly							
2004							
January	97	113	119	12	2	196	941
February	166	105	165	2	0	157	1,079
March	277	248	105	32	0	364	1,364
April	420	147	18	2	0	223	1,232
May	411	118	56	2	0	295	1,157
June	557	89	67	3	0	371	1,410
July	560	123	38	2	0	169	1,256
August	410	174	22	6	0	161	1,052
September	284	170	48	2	1	249	1,034
October	233	285	98	16	0	185	1,262
November	304	253	101	0	2	239	1,208
December	106	221	90	72	11	311	1,157
Total	3,824	2,046	927	152	17	2,919	14,152
2005							
January	191	79	166	0	2	359	1,201
February	251	229	96	108	0	248	1,186
March	209	207	126	2	0	289	1,190
April	271	99	95	1	3	214	1,032
May	412	181	69	2	0	170	1,154
June	646	149	64	3	0	218	1,536
Cumulative							
2005	1,982	945	616	115	6	1,498	7,299
2004	1,928	820	530	54	2	1,606	7,183
CANSIM	v22467	v22762	v23198	v23435	v22980	v23651	v24736

Table 5.5-2

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports by province — All products

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Alberta	Other provinces and territories ¹	Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	3,186	5,071	1,260	36	..	10,248
1990	2,984	3,854	1,064	67	823	8,791
1991	4,492	2,435	972	70	663	8,634
1992	3,844	3,199	1,039	40	497	8,619
1993	3,461	2,560	1,049	76	854	8,000
1994	1,960	2,896	1,369	93	1,021	7,340
1995	2,920	2,848	1,021	52	1,363	8,204
1996	3,244	2,461	1,033	52	1,591	8,382
1997	4,581	2,748	883	30	1,908	10,151
1998	4,352	3,186	1,101	21	1,775	10,435
1999	4,084	3,105	899	33	1,694	9,814
2000	4,153	2,286	767	37	1,985	9,228
2001	5,181	2,979	822	41	2,513	11,536
2002	3,778	2,834	995	61	2,347	10,016
2003	4,901	4,336	1,165	104	2,356	12,862
Monthly						
2004						
January	410	208	103	4	216	941
February	582	177	76	5	239	1,079
March	622	345	95	7	296	1,364
April	330	541	125	4	232	1,232
May	275	381	124	4	373	1,157
June	431	582	75	3	319	1,410
July	227	527	189	5	309	1,256
August	205	375	131	23	317	1,052
September	357	364	107	5	201	1,034
October	376	467	75	4	340	1,262
November	340	594	56	5	213	1,208
December	473	437	77	5	166	1,157
Total	4,629	4,998	1,231	75	3,220	14,152
2005						
January	567	338	102	6	188	1,201
February	451	424	91	6	213	1,186
March	472	258	82	8	369	1,190
April	313	355	94	8	261	1,032
May	226	525	110	5	288	1,154
June	264	863	101	6	302	1,536
Cumulative						
2005	2,293	2,764	580	39	1,623	7,299
2004	2,651	2,233	597	28	1,674	7,183
CANSIM	v24919	v24807	v24822	v24864	v24947	v24736

1. Other provinces and territories include: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Table 5.6-1

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	2,897	882	1,817	2,732	121	1,982	12,392
1990	3,865	1,002	2,196	2,402	108	2,413	13,975
1991	4,663	544	2,818	3,129	75	2,408	15,768
1992	4,196	552	2,043	2,952	102	2,066	13,832
1993	3,781	197	875	5,319	111	1,555	14,640
1994	4,099	63	1,195	4,455	79	1,383	13,671
1995	4,792	110	860	4,980	61	1,521	14,514
1996	6,149	251	1,187	5,320	74	1,932	17,033
1997	6,260	263	1,840	4,457	81	2,065	18,030
1998	5,280	376	2,451	3,170	82	2,028	16,820
1999	5,897	393	2,916	3,746	95	1,638	17,417
2000	6,108	209	2,918	3,331	136	1,568	17,600
2001	8,855	309	3,164	4,148	180	2,520	22,863
2002	9,487	396	3,311	4,116	150	3,109	24,581
2003	9,323	484	4,002	4,422	161	2,913	25,057
Monthly							
2004							
January	773	37	417	323	30	326	2,274
February	753	25	297	444	11	244	2,065
March	692	92	216	322	10	259	1,978
April	848	42	323	402	6	328	2,290
May	825	94	295	431	2	393	2,333
June	745	80	255	372	1	400	2,161
July	807	117	317	434	1	264	2,219
August	806	112	363	288	5	317	2,267
September	591	68	335	286	5	319	1,949
October	554	77	299	346	9	251	1,900
November	775	19	344	348	10	258	2,059
December	921	82	379	359	17	319	2,425
Total	9,088	846	3,838	4,356	108	3,678	25,920
2005							
January	726	56	281	410	22	307	2,086
February	764	50	213	393	16	147	1,994
March	717	60	282	442	12	369	2,288
April	974	55	281	297	0	171	2,056
May	619	33	144	391	3	288	1,850
June	710	63	120	350	3	344	1,947
Cumulative							
2005	4,510	317	1,321	2,283	56	1,626	12,220
2004	4,635	371	1,802	2,294	60	1,950	13,100
CANSIM	v22452	v22752	v23187	v23425	v22970	v23640	v24726

Table 5.6-2

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports by province — All products

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Alberta	Other provinces and territories ¹	Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	6,478	911	3,295	211	..	12,392
1990	7,770	1,071	3,071	252	1,811	13,975
1991	8,516	1,172	3,439	281	2,360	15,768
1992	6,255	1,417	2,979	214	2,967	13,832
1993	9,943	1,213	1,940	187	1,357	14,640
1994	8,919	1,488	1,633	386	1,244	13,671
1995	9,912	1,708	1,519	434	940	14,514
1996	11,615	1,546	2,157	548	1,167	17,033
1997	11,998	1,880	2,218	793	1,141	18,030
1998	10,628	1,694	2,597	758	1,143	16,820
1999	11,998	1,219	2,164	676	1,360	17,417
2000	11,199	1,305	2,788	759	1,550	17,600
2001	16,448	1,334	3,126	788	1,168	22,863
2002	17,258	1,699	3,059	927	1,638	24,581
2003	18,486	1,432	2,392	999	1,748	25,057
Monthly						
2004						
January	1,620	180	236	99	139	2,274
February	1,482	117	187	86	193	2,065
March	1,432	126	206	92	121	1,978
April	1,675	155	195	141	124	2,290
May	1,773	208	167	104	81	2,333
June	1,575	229	180	85	92	2,161
July	1,690	129	204	81	115	2,219
August	1,591	213	231	69	162	2,267
September	1,336	165	220	97	132	1,949
October	1,325	150	192	90	143	1,900
November	1,378	180	192	104	205	2,059
December	1,690	254	194	96	191	2,425
Total	18,567	2,107	2,405	1,144	1,698	25,920
2005						
January	1,516	199	158	84	129	2,086
February	1,512	152	137	96	96	1,994
March	1,658	275	166	101	89	2,288
April	1,680	33	198	55	90	2,056
May	1,311	217	152	68	101	1,850
June	1,352	278	182	66	69	1,947
Cumulative						
2005	9,029	1,154	993	470	574	12,220
2004	9,556	1,015	1,171	607	751	13,100
CANSIM	v24909	v24797	v24812	v24855	v24938	v24726

1. Other provinces and territories include: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Table 5.7

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products — Closing inventory

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	46,789	8,112	25,982	11,217	5,756	10,303	141,992
1990	44,221	7,892	25,561	11,212	4,579	10,966	140,680
1991	41,879	7,687	25,352	12,312	5,815	9,847	135,246
1992	37,772	7,128	20,757	9,827	4,712	8,627	124,609
1993	34,485	6,754	20,514	11,189	4,549	8,352	119,495
1994	35,964	6,565	20,639	10,038	4,280	7,172	118,422
1995	40,168	6,726	22,484	10,622	5,271	8,897	128,883
1996	35,208	6,234	20,470	9,552	4,093	8,269	113,360
1997	31,316	5,986	20,022	11,124	4,092	7,433	112,176
1998	30,929	6,269	23,867	11,988	3,355	8,217	122,619
1999	32,999	5,829	24,369	9,241	1,924	8,036	121,955
2000	31,977	5,289	22,444	7,569	1,371	7,142	115,287
2001	32,607	5,314	24,467	7,288	1,651	7,572	118,529
2002	33,033	4,990	25,311	6,174	1,682	7,170	120,185
2003	30,006	5,548	22,792	5,796	1,563	7,840	117,752
Monthly							
2004							
January	2,544	489	1,878	509	66	548	9,562
February	2,677	485	1,808	473	91	702	9,707
March	3,025	521	1,904	479	75	708	10,186
April	2,729	561	1,937	457	85	772	10,181
May	2,429	506	1,744	407	95	687	9,490
June	2,516	543	1,720	381	101	616	9,497
July	2,507	546	1,762	322	151	722	9,768
August	2,557	523	1,811	353	197	678	9,654
September	2,640	561	1,746	414	194	653	9,748
October	2,618	547	1,671	423	156	676	9,769
November	2,518	540	1,632	465	151	679	9,564
December	2,419	526	1,773	536	113	587	9,564
Total	31,180	6,349	21,386	5,218	1,474	8,028	116,689
2005							
January	2,600	499	1,840	523	119	609	9,956
February	2,683	483	1,954	499	81	699	10,269
March	2,821	537	2,042	403	102	707	10,510
April	2,483	572	1,824	427	89	781	10,103
May	2,505	619	1,813	382	102	697	10,068
June	2,353	583	1,876	374	114	707	9,946
Cumulative							
2005	15,444	3,292	11,348	2,608	606	4,201	60,852
2004	15,920	3,106	10,992	2,706	513	4,034	58,623
CANSIM	v22450	v22750	v23185	v23423	v22968	v23638	v24724

Section 6

Natural gas

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of natural gas in Canada, by province. Data includes gross production, deliveries of marketable

gas, imports, exports and direct sales. Data is also available for gas utility sales by province, utility sales to various classes of customers and marketable natural gas reserves in Canada.

Table 6.1

Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Gross new production	Less adjustments	Deliveries of marketable gas	Imports	Receipts from distributor storage	Total net supply
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	137,234,100	40,716,200	96,517,700	771,700	8,094,400	105,383,800
1990	138,630,400	39,857,500	98,772,900	640,900	6,809,700	106,223,500
1991	144,987,200	39,741,000	105,246,200	319,000	7,924,900	113,490,100
1992	158,037,000	41,473,500	116,563,500	1,659,000	10,211,900	128,434,400
1993	171,004,700	42,186,000	128,818,700	812,900	10,727,500	140,359,000
1994	183,467,300	44,608,600	138,858,500	1,038,400	11,256,200	151,153,100
1995	192,529,900	44,324,900	148,205,000	674,400	14,311,500	163,190,800
1996	197,337,000	43,758,700	153,578,300	1,217,500	13,979,500	168,775,300
1997	199,956,500	43,786,100	156,170,400	1,269,600	12,091,600	169,531,600
1998	205,567,700	45,088,000	160,479,700	791,800	11,650,900	172,922,300
1999	210,821,800	48,603,300	162,218,500	804,000	14,848,400	177,870,900
2000	217,462,800	49,727,000	167,735,500	1,627,400	20,730,400	190,151,300
2001	221,618,700	50,268,100	171,350,600	3,910,400	19,349,300	194,610,300
2002	220,469,000	48,271,800	172,197,200	6,604,100	24,011,900	202,813,200
2003	215,450,200	48,993,000	166,457,200	9,680,400	..	206,363,900
Monthly						
2004						
January	19,425,000	4,159,700	15,265,300	898,700	5,244,700	21,408,700
February	17,942,300	3,879,900	14,062,400	1,015,500	3,679,800	18,757,700
March	18,513,000	4,176,400	14,336,600	1,161,700	2,400,400	17,898,700
April	18,020,300	4,611,900	13,408,400	783,100	1,401,300	15,592,800
May	18,271,900	4,454,400	13,817,500	812,200	508,700	15,137,800
June	17,313,800	4,323,800	12,990,000	700,700	903,200	14,593,900
July	18,033,000	4,320,300	13,712,700	638,200	936,200	15,287,100
August	17,799,900	4,223,600	13,576,300	620,300	993,700	15,190,300
September	17,083,400	3,989,000	13,094,400	824,000	1,160,600	15,079,000
October	18,010,600	4,245,300	13,765,300	660,400	1,211,100	15,636,800
November	17,984,800	4,085,700	13,899,100	1,483,100	2,243,100	17,625,300
December	19,602,400	4,170,600	15,431,800	1,262,700	4,254,100	20,948,600
Average	218,000,400	50,640,600	167,359,800	10,860,600	24,936,900	203,156,700
2005						
January	19,685,100	4,328,700	15,356,400	1,405,400	5,497,800	22,216,300
February	17,172,500	3,500,900	13,671,600	1,402,900	3,759,900	18,806,200
March	18,769,400	3,858,900	14,910,500	1,764,000	3,695,000	20,372,400
April	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative						
2005	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004	127,519,300	29,926,400	97,592,900	6,010,100	15,074,300	118,676,700
CANSIM	v17780	v17781 +v17783 +v17785 +v17786 +v17787 +v17788 +v17789	v17790	v17794	v17793+v17795	v17796

Table 6.1 – continued

Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Exports	Direct sales	Total utility sales	Adjustments	Total net disposition
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	37,903,100	4,194,500	52,731,600	10,554,700	105,383,800
1990	40,688,500	3,968,600	50,566,700	10,999,700	106,223,500
1991	47,687,800	4,808,300	50,004,400	10,989,700	113,490,100
1992	57,897,300	6,567,800	50,421,100	13,548,200	128,434,400
1993	63,016,600	8,086,700	51,605,000	17,650,800	140,359,000
1994	71,403,000	9,283,700	51,838,600	18,627,900	151,153,100
1995	79,149,700	11,646,700	52,080,600	20,313,800	163,190,800
1996	80,117,000	12,545,400	54,673,500	21,439,500	168,775,300
1997	81,795,100	14,931,100	52,541,400	20,264,000	169,531,600
1998	89,163,500	18,504,600	45,572,800	19,681,600	172,922,300
1999	95,121,400	21,198,900	45,153,800	16,396,800	177,870,900
2000	101,246,400	20,367,600	52,242,500	16,294,800	190,151,300
2001	108,239,500	19,857,700	47,026,000	19,487,100	194,610,300
2002	107,728,300	22,536,700	47,770,500	24,777,700	202,813,200
2003	101,472,400	22,237,200	50,681,400	31,972,900	206,363,900
Monthly					
2004					
January	9,464,600	2,394,900	7,347,500	2,201,700	21,408,700
February	8,873,300	2,155,500	6,247,600	1,481,300	18,757,700
March	8,814,100	2,083,300	5,343,400	1,657,900	17,898,700
April	8,026,900	1,772,900	4,042,800	1,750,200	15,592,800
May	8,258,000	1,689,000	3,140,000	2,050,800	15,137,800
June	8,273,900	1,479,600	2,321,100	2,519,300	14,593,900
July	8,529,800	1,539,800	2,298,500	2,919,000	15,287,100
August	8,604,200	1,587,200	2,295,600	2,703,300	15,190,300
September	8,208,800	1,722,700	2,566,200	2,581,300	15,079,000
October	8,097,900	1,895,500	3,455,200	2,188,200	15,636,800
November	8,946,500	1,936,100	4,467,200	2,275,500	17,625,300
December	9,920,500	2,172,600	6,081,400	2,774,100	20,948,600
Average	104,018,500	22,429,100	49,606,500	27,102,600	203,156,700
2005					
January	10,031,800	2,351,600	7,005,200	2,827,700	22,216,300
February	8,916,900	2,069,500	6,249,900	1,569,900	18,806,200
March	9,800,000	2,125,700	5,499,300	2,947,400	20,372,400
April	8,132,400	1,779,300	3,882,000	..	..
May	8,285,300	1,723,100	3,142,900	..	..
June	7,808,500	1,494,200	2,288,400	..	..
July	9,222,700	1,592,300	2,200,100	..	..
Cumulative					
2005	62,197,600	13,135,700	30,267,800	..	..
2004	60,240,600	13,115,000	30,740,900	14,580,200	118,676,700
CANSIM	v17806	v17807	v17805	v17808 +v17809 +v17810 +v17811	v17812

Table 6.2

Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada

	Gross new production	Less field flared and waste	Less injected and stored	Field disposition and use	Gathering system and processing plant
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	137,234,100	2,502,200	15,109,100	2,566,600	1,143,100
1990	138,630,400	2,342,800	13,059,400	2,884,800	1,449,600
1991	144,987,200	2,549,100	12,839,800	2,314,000	1,625,600
1992	158,037,000	2,660,100	12,169,300	2,394,300	1,758,900
1993	171,004,700	2,413,800	13,558,100	2,596,800	2,356,000
1994	183,467,300	2,379,700	14,554,100	3,220,600	2,493,100
1995	192,529,900	2,512,300	13,653,700	3,236,300	2,852,200
1996	197,337,000	2,395,400	12,730,600	3,251,600	3,092,200
1997	199,956,500	2,514,300	13,031,400	3,793,100	2,772,400
1998	205,567,700	3,159,800	12,919,800	3,994,300	2,702,100
1999	210,821,800	2,458,500	12,594,700	4,336,200	3,685,300
2000	217,462,800	2,470,300	13,338,700	4,775,700	3,548,100
2001	221,618,700	2,149,500	14,897,000	5,138,000	4,103,800
2002	220,469,000	2,183,700	12,461,700	5,417,900	4,019,200
2003	215,450,200	2,167,400	12,381,000	6,210,300	4,724,900
Monthly					
2004					
January	19,425,000	181,100	768,500	509,800	312,500
February	17,942,300	160,000	880,100	557,500	293,300
March	18,513,000	179,800	1,257,700	621,100	313,200
April	18,020,300	172,800	1,749,000	596,100	302,100
May	18,271,900	178,400	1,516,700	526,900	314,300
June	17,313,800	148,100	1,646,600	485,800	300,600
July	18,033,000	154,700	1,432,800	534,700	303,100
August	17,799,900	158,700	1,500,300	482,300	294,000
September	17,083,400	176,700	1,024,400	522,200	304,600
October	18,010,600	183,800	1,139,600	538,700	306,300
November	17,984,800	152,600	891,000	536,700	304,800
December	19,602,400	149,800	664,800	580,400	319,600
Total	218,000,400	1,996,500	14,471,500	6,492,200	3,668,400
2005					
January	19,685,100	175,000	554,100	579,900	320,100
February	17,172,500	181,600	486,900	537,300	293,600
March	18,769,400	186,500	658,900	598,900	320,200
April	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2005	..	..	..	..	..
2004	127,519,300	1,174,900	9,251,400	3,831,900	2,139,100
CANSIM	v17780	v17781	v17783	v17785	v17786

Table 6.2 – continued

Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada

	Less, shrinkage	Less, plant use	Less, adjustment	Deliveries of marketable gas
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	14,194,400	5,207,700	-6,900	96,517,700
1990	14,336,900	5,499,300	284,700	98,772,900
1991	14,759,500	5,122,400	530,600	105,246,200
1992	15,438,400	5,230,500	1,822,000	116,563,500
1993	16,079,500	4,878,400	303,400	128,818,700
1994	17,418,800	5,503,500	-961,200	138,858,500
1995	17,686,800	5,490,100	-1,106,500	148,205,000
1996	18,577,400	5,763,500	-2,052,000	153,578,300
1997	18,597,400	5,849,400	-2,771,900	156,170,400
1998	18,238,400	6,261,100	-2,187,500	160,479,700
1999	18,357,300	6,563,300	608,000	162,218,500
2000	18,453,000	6,126,300	1,014,900	167,793,500
2001	17,767,000	5,881,600	331,200	171,350,600
2002	18,048,800	6,232,400	-91,900	172,197,200
2003	18,157,900	7,260,700	-1,909,200	166,457,200
Monthly				
2004				
January	1,603,500	541,600	242,700	15,265,300
February	1,480,200	490,800	18,000	14,062,400
March	1,564,800	514,500	-274,700	14,336,600
April	1,467,200	520,900	-196,200	13,408,400
May	1,439,700	488,100	-9,700	13,817,500
June	1,369,000	473,500	-99,800	12,990,000
July	1,510,900	500,200	-116,100	13,712,700
August	1,492,100	490,400	-194,200	13,576,300
September	1,451,200	501,000	8,900	13,094,400
October	1,526,600	507,400	42,900	13,765,300
November	1,486,100	499,300	215,200	13,899,100
December	1,565,200	523,800	367,000	15,431,800
Total	17,956,500	6,051,500	4,000	167,359,800
2005				
January	1,561,100	529,100	609,400	15,356,400
February	1,407,800	618,100	-24,400	13,671,600
March	1,552,800	522,400	19,200	14,910,500
April	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..
Cumulative				
2005	..	..	..	..
2004	10,435,300	3,529,600	-435,800	97,592,900
CANSIM	v17787	v17788	v17789	v17790

Table 6.3

Natural gas — Gross production by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	..	..	492,500	6,043,000	116,940,000
1990	..	..	449,100	6,939,100	118,288,900
1991	..	..	428,400	7,401,100	121,975,900
1992	..	..	427,100	7,242,400	133,446,600
1993	..	..	411,200	7,635,500	144,783,600
1994	..	..	428,800	8,405,400	154,782,300
1995	..	..	456,300	8,701,000	161,181,700
1996	..	..	307,000	7,912,100	166,076,500
1997	..	..	269,000	7,824,900	168,231,500
1998	904,100	..	275,500	7,685,000	171,740,300
1999	1,434,700	..	421,700	8,111,400	175,279,400
2000	2,393,400	3,597,200	580,000	8,156,000	176,145,800
2001	2,596,300	5,375,500	354,900	8,330,000	174,094,200
2002	3,328,200	5,474,900	369,600	8,278,400	170,019,100
2003	3,913,600	4,665,800	295,700	9,030,500	166,671,800
Monthly					
2004					
January	336,200	408,100	24,300	764,300	15,231,900
February	374,400	379,100	21,500	719,500	13,823,500
March	353,200	404,300	23,400	796,500	14,089,100
April	329,100	377,900	22,700	767,100	13,629,900
May	351,100	365,800	22,500	790,200	13,845,300
June	376,700	357,500	22,400	759,500	13,283,200
July	376,000	339,800	23,600	785,500	13,802,700
August	307,300	348,500	23,500	790,600	13,769,500
September	266,000	348,900	19,500	779,600	13,121,200
October	316,200	338,700	23,300	819,700	13,838,400
November	324,100	319,900	23,100	806,300	13,843,200
December	274,200	339,400	23,200	830,700	15,448,500
Total	3,984,500	4,327,900	273,000	9,409,500	167,726,400
2005					
January	369,700	325,800	22,300	807,600	15,450,500
February	321,700	315,800	19,700	752,100	13,351,500
March	296,200	353,600	21,100	835,100	14,421,800
April	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2005	..	..	..	..	..
2004	2,496,700	2,632,500	160,400	5,382,600	97,705,600
CANSIM	v17697	v17704	v17825	v17839	v17864

Table 6.3 – continued

Natural gas — Gross production by province

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	13,530,900	..	225,300	137,234,100
1990	12,748,600	..	202,300	138,630,400
1991	14,731,800	0	447,600	144,987,200
1992	16,197,100	506,900	214,500	158,037,000
1993	17,446,300	492,300	233,400	171,004,700
1994	19,189,600	471,200	187,600	183,467,300
1995	21,549,900	442,800	195,800	192,529,900
1996	22,434,600	427,200	179,600	197,337,000
1997	23,010,900	404,500	169,500	199,956,500
1998	24,352,800	451,900	158,100	205,567,700
1999	24,797,900	628,700	148,000	210,821,800
2000	25,169,500	569,500	770,200	217,462,800
2001	28,919,800	475,200	1,472,800	221,618,700
2002	31,431,800	370,000	1,197,000	220,469,000
2003	29,627,400	255,200	990,200	215,450,200
Monthly				
2004				
January	2,562,000	18,600	79,600	19,425,000
February	2,545,900	17,200	61,200	17,942,300
March	2,772,000	17,800	56,700	18,513,000
April	2,813,100	16,900	63,600	18,020,300
May	2,819,200	16,900	60,900	18,271,900
June	2,434,500	16,000	64,000	17,313,800
July	2,627,700	15,900	61,800	18,033,000
August	2,484,400	13,900	62,200	17,799,900
September	2,472,400	13,000	62,800	17,083,400
October	2,611,800	13,900	48,600	18,010,600
November	2,592,600	13,100	62,500	17,984,800
December	2,618,800	13,400	54,200	19,602,400
Total	31,354,400	186,600	738,100	218,000,400
2005				
January	2,650,600	13,000	45,600	19,685,100
February	2,364,800	10,400	36,500	17,172,500
March	2,784,600	10,900	46,100	18,769,400
April	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..
Cumulative				
2005	..	..	..	..
2004	18,574,400	119,300	447,800	127,519,300
CANSIM	v17894	v17767	v17752	v17780

Table 6.4

Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick and Quebec	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	..	2,400	492,500	4,841,300	80,203,000
1990	..	2,400	449,100	5,648,400	82,214,200
1991	..	2,400	428,400	6,041,900	85,477,300
1992	..	2,400	427,100	6,182,100	95,077,900
1993	..	2,400	411,200	6,283,500	105,414,200
1994	..	2,400	428,800	6,901,300	114,268,000
1995	..	2,400	456,300	6,995,900	121,908,400
1996	..	0	307,000	6,367,900	127,903,000
1997	..	0	269,000	5,904,300	129,720,000
1998	..	0	275,500	5,676,300	133,265,600
1999	..	0	421,700	6,040,200	134,575,500
2000	3,449,100	0	580,000	6,251,000	134,846,600
2001	5,084,900	0	354,900	6,336,000	132,675,600
2002	5,209,300	0	369,600	6,303,200	131,329,800
2003	4,469,500	..	295,700	6,990,100	128,206,300
Monthly					
2004					
January	396,700	0	24,300	606,600	12,053,500
February	365,600	0	21,500	577,000	10,984,700
March	389,400	0	23,400	642,000	10,991,000
April	365,500	0	22,700	618,200	10,081,600
May	351,300	0	22,500	624,300	10,430,900
June	342,700	0	22,400	598,800	9,935,300
July	328,200	0	23,600	616,000	10,503,600
August	333,900	0	23,500	619,800	10,348,200
September	337,000	0	19,500	602,600	9,979,000
October	329,800	0	23,300	631,300	10,545,500
November	311,600	0	23,100	622,500	10,751,700
December	322,300	0	23,200	638,100	12,199,600
Total	4,174,000	0	273,000	7,397,200	128,804,600
2005					
January	309,100	0	22,300	616,300	12,225,300
February	299,000	0	19,700	573,400	10,762,700
March	331,600	0	21,100	642,800	11,609,100
April	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2005	..	..	..	..	..
2004	2,539,400	0	160,400	4,282,900	74,980,600
CANSIM	v17710	v17817	v17828	v17849	v17874

Table 6.4 – continued

Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	10,843,900	..	134,600	96,517,700
1990	10,335,100	..	123,700	98,772,900
1991	12,933,800	0	362,400	105,246,200
1992	14,292,800	391,300	189,900	116,563,500
1993	16,109,700	388,000	209,700	128,818,700
1994	16,712,500	373,600	171,900	138,858,500
1995	18,317,500	345,000	179,500	148,205,000
1996	18,502,700	328,700	169,000	153,578,300
1997	19,809,300	303,700	164,100	156,170,400
1998	20,803,700	338,200	120,400	160,479,700
1999	20,584,400	486,700	110,000	162,218,500
2000	21,650,900	443,900	572,000	167,793,500
2001	25,436,800	374,700	1,087,700	171,350,600
2002	27,785,300	287,300	912,700	172,197,200
2003	25,544,200	199,900	751,500	166,457,200
Monthly				
2004				
January	2,108,900	14,900	60,400	15,265,300
February	2,053,100	13,500	47,000	14,062,400
March	2,234,100	13,600	43,100	14,336,600
April	2,261,100	13,100	46,200	13,408,400
May	2,327,700	13,100	47,700	13,817,500
June	2,028,900	12,200	49,700	12,990,000
July	2,180,600	12,000	48,700	13,712,700
August	2,192,200	10,400	48,300	13,576,300
September	2,099,100	10,000	47,200	13,094,400
October	2,186,400	10,600	38,400	13,765,300
November	2,131,600	10,200	48,400	13,899,100
December	2,196,300	10,200	42,100	15,431,800
Total	26,000,000	143,800	567,200	167,359,800
2005				
January	2,138,400	9,700	35,300	15,356,400
February	1,980,900	7,900	28,000	13,671,600
March	2,261,200	8,200	36,500	14,910,500
April	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..
Cumulative				
2005	..	..	..	..
2004	15,194,400	92,400	342,800	97,592,900
CANSIM	v17904	v17773	v17759	v17790

Table 6.5

Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres		
Annual			
1999	0	1,275,026	23,131,164
2000	3,412,931	2,047,675	24,203,717
2001	5,104,786	2,344,469	20,452,553
2002	4,220,040	2,080,534	22,149,814
2003	3,814,011	1,966,203	19,852,578
Monthly			
2004			
January	333,459	196,618	1,846,975
February	296,891	179,704	1,770,914
March	325,252	122,900	1,598,650
April	308,654	92,901	1,527,557
May	293,708	139,225	1,619,459
June	301,196	97,422	1,834,572
July	288,806	98,853	1,723,837
August	297,781	142,850	1,631,615
September	280,601	148,593	1,720,416
October	265,351	148,624	1,881,276
November	253,916	165,477	1,536,169
December	249,735	223,550	1,779,559
Total	3,495,350	1,756,717	20,470,999
2005			
January	224,589	320,020	2,018,332
February	222,677	268,510	1,743,141
March	255,305	195,387	1,912,636
April	269,463	121,176	1,794,486
Cumulative			
2005	972,034	905,093	7,468,595
2004	1,264,256	592,123	6,744,096
CANSIM	v47622	v47644	v47666

Table 6.5 – continued

Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1999	13,886,002	21,979,014	425,840	34,424,138	95,121,184
2000	13,988,583	23,270,733	377,912	33,944,638	101,246,189
2001	11,112,505	36,455,492	323,898	32,445,803	108,239,506
2002	11,035,891	37,156,649	446,271	30,639,010	107,728,209
2003	10,225,553	37,783,283	386,964	27,443,673	101,472,265
Monthly					
2004					
January	1,168,053	3,457,818	37,275	2,424,344	9,464,542
February	1,049,943	3,137,354	34,726	2,403,782	8,873,314
March	1,133,068	3,265,830	36,958	2,331,476	8,814,134
April	971,001	2,969,202	35,845	2,121,700	8,194,266
May	803,760	3,115,422	43,203	2,243,133	8,257,910
June	834,268	3,123,851	41,705	2,195,230	8,428,244
July	863,225	3,221,993	17,633	2,569,703	8,784,050
August	837,568	3,166,197	42,048	2,635,452	8,753,511
September	721,861	3,056,413	55,892	2,345,329	8,329,105
October	865,441	3,000,241	49,854	1,986,220	8,197,007
November	1,333,354	2,826,971	55,763	2,821,769	8,993,419
December	1,356,484	3,204,644	47,390	3,126,728	9,988,090
Total	11,938,026	37,545,936	498,292	29,204,866	105,077,592
2005					
January	1,479,722	3,486,289	34,216	2,468,597	10,031,765
February	1,329,055	3,020,165	29,911	2,303,465	8,916,924
March	1,589,171	3,272,123	34,307	2,541,192	9,800,121
April	1,013,564	2,672,729	33,735	2,266,671	8,171,824
Cumulative					
2005	5,411,512	12,451,306	132,169	9,579,925	36,920,634
2004	4,322,065	12,830,204	144,804	9,281,302	35,346,256
CANSIM	v47520	v47542	v47564	v47586	v47600

Table 6.6

Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	..	0	54,104	1,954,130
1990	..	0	45,598	1,532,542
1991	..	0	28,536	1,979,996
1992	..	0	34,884	2,151,837
1993	..	0	31,091	2,812,250
1994	..	0	28,676	3,604,643
1995	..	0	44,516	5,489,120
1996	..	0	42,531	6,526,130
1997	..	0	37,892	8,492,477
1998	..	0	101,879	11,528,597
1999	..	0	91,321	13,744,797
2000	0	0	119,138	11,860,116
2001	2,850	42,154	35,773	11,113,837
2002	543,858	464,101	1,704,470	11,927,377
2003	55,095	575,784	1,496,427	11,939,015
Monthly				
2004				
January	6,611	58,413	156,479	1,262,408
February	4,972	62,756	149,112	1,174,627
March	3,367	59,201	136,279	1,131,980
April	1,852	52,544	129,365	967,814
May	2,474	52,041	121,207	861,404
June	1,499	40,871	118,125	834,312
July	2,361	35,854	112,803	790,236
August	1,260	34,701	131,092	805,247
September	8,193	44,193	136,370	861,075
October	3,847	59,467	136,982	933,340
November	2,264	55,700	153,423	981,581
December	5,788	68,322	168,914	1,106,524
Total	44,488	624,063	1,650,151	11,710,548
2005				
January	7,675	76,080	153,526	1,249,337
February	5,031	68,723	146,622	1,103,215
March	4,148	74,097	152,409	1,149,845
April	5,107	47,173	126,565	938,440
Cumulative				
2005	21,961	266,073	579,122	4,440,837
2004	16,802	232,914	571,235	4,536,829
CANSIM	v783916	v47621	v47643	v47665

Table 6.6 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	48,058	984,698	0	1,153,843	4,194,833
1990	19,381	1,121,529	0	1,252,909	3,971,959
1991	7,164	1,469,556	0	1,323,185	4,808,437
1992	273,602	2,118,819	0	1,988,988	6,568,130
1993	280,649	2,609,651	0	2,353,018	8,086,659
1994	276,278	2,719,325	0	2,654,954	9,283,876
1995	293,774	2,788,798	0	3,030,420	11,646,628
1996	290,068	2,805,284	0	2,881,049	12,545,062
1997	264,297	3,006,152	0	3,108,807	14,909,625
1998	330,709	3,219,955	0	3,323,384	18,504,524
1999	506,563	3,132,159	0	3,723,756	21,198,596
2000	534,717	3,443,794	0	4,409,475	20,367,240
2001	611,286	3,278,014	0	4,771,842	19,855,756
2002	837,612	3,365,176	0	3,694,023	22,536,617
2003	782,229	3,982,877	0	3,428,025	22,259,452
Monthly					
2004					
January	115,818	423,701	0	371,437	2,394,867
February	84,222	354,264	0	325,540	2,155,493
March	76,539	340,938	0	335,000	2,083,304
April	64,801	286,401	0	270,139	1,772,916
May	66,350	327,968	0	257,471	1,688,915
June	58,630	297,548	0	239,638	1,590,623
July	56,121	288,646	0	253,845	1,539,866
August	58,733	301,910	0	254,162	1,587,105
September	45,589	314,337	0	312,916	1,722,673
October	72,651	349,066	0	340,228	1,895,581
November	50,796	330,992	0	361,262	1,936,018
December	82,644	382,851	0	357,579	2,172,622
Total	832,894	3,998,622	0	3,679,217	22,539,983
2005					
January	102,247	382,851	0	379,904	2,351,620
February	88,247	335,590	0	321,982	2,069,410
March	90,225	352,125	0	302,926	2,125,775
April	70,150	295,017	0	292,067	1,774,519
Cumulative					
2005	350,869	1,365,583	0	1,296,879	8,321,324
2004	341,380	1,405,304	0	1,302,116	8,406,580
CANSIM	v47519	v47541	v47563	v47585	v47599

Table 6.7

Natural gas — Total utility sales by province

	Utility sales in Nova Scotia	Utility sales in New Brunswick	Utility sales in Québec	Utility sales in Ontario	Utility sales in Manitoba	Utility sales in Saskatchewan	Utility sales in Alberta
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	..	0	5,320,600	20,443,800	1,830,800	1,776,600	17,795,300
1990	..	0	5,545,200	19,157,300	1,928,800	1,670,000	17,420,000
1991	..	0	5,425,700	19,102,100	1,839,400	1,677,000	17,146,600
1992	..	0	5,660,100	20,052,200	1,505,400	1,544,800	17,184,400
1993	..	0	5,716,600	19,872,900	1,543,500	1,615,200	17,775,900
1994	..	0	5,629,400	19,735,100	1,523,100	1,657,500	18,465,100
1995	..	0	5,954,300	18,655,800	1,602,200	1,681,600	19,365,600
1996	..	0	6,249,500	18,726,800	1,738,500	1,947,800	20,996,600
1997	..	0	6,370,800	17,385,500	1,635,900	1,691,100	20,786,300
1998	..	0	5,930,000	11,957,500	1,465,800	1,566,600	20,302,400
1999	..	0	6,073,800	11,559,500	1,509,600	1,661,300	20,297,300
2000	..	0	6,253,200	15,552,300	1,626,600	1,775,000	22,887,600
2001	..	0	5,222,100	14,361,100	1,434,400	1,645,500	20,632,500
2002	..	0	4,124,400	14,909,900	1,386,000	1,777,500	21,806,000
2003	..	..	4,103,800	15,914,700	1,372,900	1,725,500	24,044,400
Monthly							
2004							
January	..	0	647,500	2,708,200	260,200	313,800	2,866,900
February	..	0	512,900	2,497,600	186,000	252,100	2,353,200
March	..	0	436,300	1,948,900	160,400	206,200	2,213,800
April	..	0	315,000	1,466,100	99,100	116,700	1,825,100
May	..	0	225,800	828,200	71,500	92,100	1,751,300
June	..	0	197,600	462,800	41,900	50,500	1,438,900
July	..	0	163,300	422,300	28,800	32,100	1,546,900
August	..	0	174,900	405,100	32,700	43,000	1,529,200
September	..	0	178,000	424,900	35,100	58,500	1,718,100
October	..	0	277,400	687,900	84,700	122,200	2,011,200
November	..	0	411,900	1,280,300	126,600	139,300	2,102,900
December	..	0	549,100	2,001,700	217,200	214,400	2,623,700
Total	..	0	4,089,700	15,134,000	1,344,200	1,640,900	23,981,200
2005							
January	..	0	639,000	2,666,500	241,400	264,900	2,623,000
February	..	0	476,900	2,470,400	180,700	203,100	2,490,000
March	..	0	483,200	2,263,700	159,900	179,200	2,058,600
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative							
2005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004	..	0	2,498,400	10,334,100	847,900	1,063,500	13,996,100
CANSIM	v784004	v17797	v17798	v17799	v17800	v17801	v17802

Table 6.7 – continued

Natural gas — Total utility sales by province

	Utility sales in British Columbia	Utility sales in Northwest Territories ¹	Total utility sales
	thousands of cubic metres		
Annual			
1989	5,504,500	60,000	52,731,600
1990	4,781,500	64,200	50,566,700
1991	4,692,900	120,800	50,004,400
1992	4,352,800	121,400	50,421,100
1993	4,950,400	130,500	51,605,000
1994	4,707,100	121,500	51,838,600
1995	4,694,000	127,200	52,080,600
1996	4,882,900	131,400	54,673,500
1997	4,537,600	134,200	52,541,400
1998	4,253,500	97,000	45,572,800
1999	3,961,800	90,500	45,153,800
2000	4,061,200	86,600	52,242,500
2001	3,639,500	90,900	47,026,000
2002	3,684,500	82,200	47,770,500
2003	3,446,000	74,100	50,681,400
Monthly			
2004			
January	544,700	6,200	7,347,500
February	439,900	5,900	6,247,600
March	371,600	6,200	5,343,400
April	215,300	5,500	4,042,800
May	164,500	6,600	3,140,000
June	123,500	5,900	2,321,100
July	98,300	6,800	2,298,500
August	103,900	6,800	2,295,600
September	144,600	7,000	2,566,200
October	265,000	6,800	3,455,200
November	399,400	6,800	4,467,200
December	468,800	6,500	6,081,400
Total	3,339,500	77,000	49,606,500
2005			
January	564,100	6,300	7,005,200
February	423,400	5,400	6,249,900
March	348,400	6,300	5,499,300
April	..	..	3,882,000
May	..	..	3,142,900
June	..	..	2,288,400
July	..	..	2,200,100
Cumulative			
2005	..	..	30,267,800
2004	1,957,800	43,100	30,740,900
CANSIM	v17803	v17804	v17805

Table 6.8-1

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to residential customers

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	..	0	619,938	6,728,912
1990	..	0	655,422	6,354,549
1991	..	0	597,234	6,478,826
1992	..	0	660,163	7,067,984
1993	..	0	678,046	7,310,888
1994	..	0	721,697	7,626,247
1995	..	0	686,450	7,624,429
1996	..	0	728,439	8,253,999
1997	..	0	727,209	8,193,386
1998	..	0	635,626	6,194,919
1999	..	0	671,928	6,153,534
2000	0	0	744,518	8,341,362
2001	0	0	620,834	7,871,339
2002	0	0	685,849	8,391,395
2003	0	0	737,511	9,132,968
Monthly				
2004				
January	0	0	159,930	1,635,563
February	0	0	109,219	1,472,737
March	0	0	82,772	1,128,412
April	0	0	55,583	872,163
May	0	0	28,382	471,148
June	0	0	23,617	257,790
July	0	0	13,207	237,962
August	0	0	12,061	219,560
September	0	0	13,846	223,726
October	0	0	37,739	355,091
November	0	0	71,515	718,432
December	0	0	113,788	1,163,940
Total	0	0	721,659	8,756,524
2005				
January	0	0	145,026	1,588,970
February	0	0	102,885	1,436,900
March	0	0	89,430	1,316,113
April	0	0	50,302	824,820
Cumulative				
2005	0	0	387,643	5,166,803
2004	0	0	407,504	5,108,875
CANSIM	v783921	v47626	v47648	v47670

Table 6.8-1 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to residential customers

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	716,877	976,952	3,233,737	1,594,972	13,871,388
1990	755,466	932,572	3,194,258	1,623,074	13,515,341
1991	694,347	978,864	3,197,859	1,698,762	13,645,892
1992	680,873	929,862	3,212,135	1,684,409	14,235,426
1993	691,972	998,266	3,275,220	1,907,265	14,861,657
1994	679,058	979,510	3,607,862	1,931,744	15,546,118
1995	705,389	1,016,312	3,813,201	1,974,504	15,820,285
1996	776,843	1,172,057	4,297,511	2,237,573	17,466,422
1997	701,679	963,224	3,872,806	2,043,181	16,501,485
1998	610,083	889,229	3,764,637	2,011,136	14,105,630
1999	630,064	936,470	3,777,644	2,159,307	14,328,947
2000	671,982	977,143	4,342,093	2,172,604	17,249,702
2001	582,759	910,683	3,800,617	2,001,498	15,787,730
2002	593,467	989,809	4,245,028	2,096,913	17,002,461
2003	577,208	985,646	4,289,628	1,987,355	17,710,316
Monthly					
2004					
January	114,082	177,139	756,926	327,849	3,171,489
February	81,342	140,094	561,524	249,086	2,614,002
March	71,399	116,842	462,390	217,668	2,079,483
April	42,365	63,532	312,755	116,119	1,462,517
May	29,722	50,406	233,696	89,252	902,606
June	17,185	27,454	131,912	61,384	519,342
July	10,748	17,887	107,424	39,333	426,561
August	13,619	23,883	115,090	59,723	443,936
September	13,671	32,249	199,099	81,315	563,906
October	35,531	69,351	343,363	152,446	993,521
November	52,783	92,604	411,286	237,966	1,584,586
December	95,943	139,958	624,850	285,184	2,423,663
Total	578,390	951,399	4,260,315	1,917,325	17,185,612
2005					
January	106,844	177,139	702,179	347,627	3,067,785
February	76,625	140,094	516,286	248,734	2,521,524
March	70,554	117,646	451,989	198,005	2,243,737
April	29,647	63,532	278,114	154,769	1,401,184
Cumulative					
2005	283,670	498,411	1,948,568	949,135	9,234,230
2004	309,188	497,607	2,093,595	910,722	9,327,491
CANSIM	v47524	v47546	v47568	v47590	v47604

Table 6.8-2

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to commercial customers

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	..	0	1,355,387	4,855,065
1990	..	0	1,403,046	4,396,720
1991	..	0	1,384,173	4,558,816
1992	..	0	1,517,251	4,755,394
1993	..	0	1,556,744	4,736,219
1994	..	0	1,598,873	4,848,600
1995	..	0	1,592,920	4,782,539
1996	..	0	1,675,953	5,008,794
1997	..	0	1,746,314	4,575,723
1998	..	0	1,598,648	3,139,108
1999	..	0	1,732,264	3,371,724
2000	0	0	1,910,144	5,541,924
2001	0	0	1,728,140	5,567,370
2002	0	0	1,863,059	5,683,411
2003	0	0	1,953,569	5,901,534
Monthly				
2004				
January	0	0	345,838	970,255
February	0	0	264,512	915,000
March	0	0	224,010	711,272
April	0	0	138,980	530,369
May	0	0	88,602	310,912
June	0	0	71,558	176,050
July	0	0	51,409	160,861
August	0	0	56,600	163,273
September	0	0	58,627	174,969
October	0	0	121,515	276,136
November	0	0	199,761	476,447
December	0	0	288,720	722,775
Total	0	0	1,910,132	5,588,319
2005				
January	0	0	347,504	939,638
February	0	0	239,841	905,971
March	0	0	252,279	824,076
April	0	0	123,113	516,118
Cumulative				
2005	0	0	962,737	3,185,803
2004	0	0	973,340	3,126,896
CANSIM	v783920	v47625	v47647	v47669

Table 6.8-2 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to commercial customers

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	644,499	688,538	2,658,509	1,294,066	11,496,064
1990	673,881	637,913	2,712,696	1,376,327	11,200,583
1991	638,492	642,579	2,634,050	1,400,520	11,258,630
1992	727,653	567,673	2,584,378	1,303,360	11,455,709
1993	741,363	586,956	2,493,335	1,420,372	11,534,989
1994	731,486	617,049	2,288,587	1,449,061	11,533,656
1995	759,981	640,761	2,284,520	1,521,271	11,581,992
1996	821,756	766,857	2,561,264	1,723,717	12,558,341
1997	780,940	716,256	2,252,624	1,564,407	11,636,264
1998	680,401	664,716	2,228,581	1,389,936	9,701,390
1999	678,034	707,499	2,295,402	1,469,333	10,254,256
2000	748,820	780,625	2,465,170	1,451,336	12,898,019
2001	694,983	715,303	2,294,878	1,340,315	12,340,989
2002	722,673	773,544	2,687,745	1,367,034	13,097,466
2003	701,779	726,771	2,907,002	1,279,159	13,469,814
Monthly					
2004					
January	137,575	136,028	473,450	192,443	2,255,589
February	97,808	111,231	344,746	169,123	1,902,420
March	82,616	88,836	292,379	137,923	1,537,036
April	51,976	52,416	192,045	83,906	1,049,692
May	37,719	41,059	149,496	64,257	692,045
June	21,411	22,342	83,956	52,731	428,048
July	14,671	13,943	72,645	50,705	364,234
August	15,197	18,926	74,817	35,430	364,243
September	17,694	26,032	122,218	52,642	452,182
October	44,748	52,603	201,205	100,258	796,465
November	68,854	46,343	258,631	142,003	1,192,039
December	114,596	73,996	365,381	165,009	1,730,477
Total	704,865	683,755	2,630,969	1,246,430	12,764,470
2005					
January	127,142	136,028	416,513	196,005	2,162,830
February	98,002	111,231	310,872	154,873	1,820,790
March	83,340	88,836	273,535	133,862	1,655,928
April	41,353	52,417	178,302	98,583	1,009,886
Cumulative					
2005	349,837	388,512	1,179,222	583,323	6,649,434
2004	369,975	388,511	1,302,620	583,395	6,744,737
CANSIM	v47523	v47545	v47567	v47589	v47603

Table 6.8-3

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to industrial customers

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	..	0	3,343,006	8,860,136
1990	..	0	3,484,366	8,405,503
1991	..	0	3,442,003	8,045,657
1992	..	0	3,480,284	8,228,627
1993	..	0	3,479,296	7,825,852
1994	..	0	3,306,536	7,260,235
1995	..	0	3,672,354	6,253,945
1996	..	0	3,845,338	5,464,297
1997	..	0	3,897,334	4,616,300
1998	..	0	3,695,771	2,623,257
1999	..	0	3,669,646	2,034,347
2000	0	0	3,598,524	1,707,115
2001	0	0	2,873,302	936,137
2002	0	0	1,575,640	835,001
2003	0	0	1,412,773	934,949
Monthly				
2004				
January	0	0	141,776	102,374
February	0	0	139,185	109,884
March	0	0	129,493	109,275
April	0	0	120,466	63,574
May	0	0	108,853	46,088
June	0	0	102,434	29,049
July	0	0	98,684	23,423
August	0	0	106,270	22,203
September	0	0	105,495	26,344
October	0	0	118,104	56,640
November	0	0	140,643	85,384
December	0	0	146,625	115,075
Total	0	0	1,458,028	789,313
2005				
January	0	0	146,454	137,883
February	0	0	134,212	127,544
March	0	0	141,516	123,552
April	0	0	115,550	70,504
Cumulative				
2005	0	0	537,732	459,483
2004	0	0	530,920	385,107
CANSIM	v783919	v47624	v47646	v47668

Table 6.8-3 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to industrial customers

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	469,489	110,679	11,903,017	2,620,425	27,306,752
1990	499,279	99,502	11,513,184	1,782,065	25,783,899
1991	506,519	55,512	11,314,826	1,593,455	24,957,972
1992	96,848	47,363	11,388,143	1,365,277	24,606,542
1993	110,186	30,151	12,007,285	1,622,917	25,075,687
1994	112,539	60,897	12,568,583	1,326,212	24,635,002
1995	136,895	24,365	13,267,735	1,198,314	24,553,608
1996	139,724	8,879	14,145,659	921,850	24,525,747
1997	153,452	11,607	14,661,007	930,137	24,269,837
1998	175,436	12,545	14,309,390	852,408	21,668,807
1999	201,436	17,205	14,224,463	333,178	20,480,275
2000	205,735	17,361	16,080,223	433,311	22,042,269
2001	156,486	19,518	14,537,432	293,093	18,815,968
2002	69,790	14,150	14,873,283	218,740	17,586,604
2003	93,794	13,000	16,847,466	192,016	19,493,998
Monthly					
2004					
January	8,507	628	1,636,441	24,413	1,914,139
February	6,882	776	1,447,003	21,656	1,725,386
March	6,370	552	1,459,042	16,101	1,720,833
April	4,789	748	1,320,362	15,228	1,525,167
May	4,089	677	1,368,097	11,506	1,539,310
June	3,323	688	1,222,993	9,330	1,367,817
July	3,378	234	1,366,852	8,275	1,500,846
August	3,877	208	1,339,304	8,692	1,480,554
September	3,707	240	1,396,710	10,615	1,543,111
October	4,394	291	1,466,656	12,270	1,658,355
November	5,000	315	1,433,044	19,503	1,683,889
December	6,617	401	1,633,560	18,740	1,921,018
Total	60,933	5,758	17,090,064	176,329	19,580,425
2005					
January	7,431	628	1,504,272	20,268	1,816,936
February	6,233	776	1,662,857	21,913	1,953,535
March	6,032	552	1,333,071	17,298	1,622,021
April	3,689	748	1,226,409	14,505	1,431,405
Cumulative					
2005	23,385	2,704	5,726,609	73,984	6,823,897
2004	26,548	2,704	5,862,848	77,398	6,885,525
CANSIM	v47522	v47544	v47566	v47588	v47602

Table 6.9

Natural gas — Marketable natural gas, remaining established reserves in Canada

	Atlantic Offshore	Québec	Ontario	Saskatchewan
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	..	84,000	17,529,000	74,791,000
1990	..	67,000	16,903,000	78,880,000
1991	..	67,000	16,718,000	71,182,000
1992	..	67,000	16,881,000	70,409,000
1993	..	107,000	17,217,000	80,927,000
1994	..	107,000	13,415,000	85,301,000
1995	..	105,000	11,982,000	86,609,000
1996	..	105,000	12,454,000	81,805,000
1997	70,500,000	105,000	12,458,000	76,528,000
1998	70,500,000	105,000	12,181,000	71,471,000
1999	70,500,000	105,000	11,993,000	68,595,000
2000	67,083,000	105,000	11,591,000	75,633,000
2001	61,695,000	105,000	11,513,000	81,730,000
2002	56,153,000	105,000	11,419,000	76,649,000
2003	23,324,000	105,000	11,586,000	87,877,000
CANSIM	v346802	v346805	v346806	v346807
	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	1,705,559,000	218,393,000	716,087,000	2,732,449,000
1990	1,689,884,000	223,638,000	716,013,000	2,725,390,000
1991	1,678,553,000	229,215,000	715,129,000	2,710,869,000
1992	1,621,875,000	247,335,000	714,983,000	2,671,554,000
1993	1,578,959,000	246,957,000	308,085,000	2,232,256,000
1994	1,547,635,000	242,227,000	9,297,000	1,897,986,000
1995	1,567,785,000	253,540,000	8,869,000	1,928,894,000
1996	1,483,710,000	253,502,000	9,583,000	1,841,163,000
1997	1,392,709,000	247,432,000	8,963,000	1,808,695,000
1998	1,346,172,000	238,599,000	8,523,000	1,747,551,000
1999	1,311,707,000	238,973,000	17,025,000	1,718,898,000
2000	1,262,949,000	249,479,000	16,079,000	1,682,919,000
2001	1,272,232,000	251,451,000	15,026,000	1,693,753,000
2002	1,252,562,000	254,661,000	12,656,000	1,664,205,000
2003	1,198,748,000	259,905,000	12,456,000	1,594,001,000
CANSIM	v346808	v346809	v346810	v346800

1. Excluding Nunavut

Section 7

Coal

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of coal in Canada, by province. Data includes production, imports, exports, transformation

to other energy types such as electricity, manufactured gases and steam, producer consumption and non-energy and energy use.

Table 7.1

Coal — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Production	Imports	Total supply	Exports	Transformations
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	68,454.5	14,328.3	82,782.8	31,008.8	47,174.6
1991	71,134.2	12,567.0	83,701.2	34,112.7	48,795.2
1992	65,613.4	13,002.5	78,615.9	28,173.1	50,693.3
1993	69,029.4	8,467.9	77,497.3	28,303.6	47,777.2
1994	72,823.3	9,366.4	82,189.7	31,746.5	50,052.8
1995	74,980.2	9,734.7	84,714.9	33,992.5	50,174.6
1996	75,853.3	12,206.8	88,060.1	34,459.3	51,053.0
1997	78,673.4	14,469.0	93,142.4	36,529.9	54,298.1
1998	75,138.0	18,657.1	93,795.1	34,183.2	56,579.4
1999	72,479.3	19,758.6	92,237.9	33,539.7	56,400.6
2000	69,163.1	23,230.4	92,393.5	32,082.4	60,093.8
2001	70,355.5	25,458.5	95,814.0	30,376.2	59,795.5
2002	66,607.6	22,061.1	25,214.7	26,851.9	14,928.2
2003	62,125.8	30,738.4	88,668.7	28,319.8	59,813.2
2004	65,997.3	27,773.6	92,864.2	27,073.0	59,387.5
CANSIM	v340777	v340794	v340777 +v340794	v340787	v340830 +v340833 +v340839 +v340843
	Producer consumption	Non-energy use	Energy use, final demand	Adjustments	Total disposition
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	143.5	348.6	1,729.5	2,377.8	82,782.8
1991	165.2	315.0	1,473.1	-1,160.0	83,701.2
1992	88.0	310.7	1,503.8	-2,153.0	78,615.9
1993	128.1	385.6	1,391.9	-489.1	77,497.3
1994	129.0	369.6	1,513.3	-1,621.5	82,189.7
1995	185.8	415.0	1,594.8	-1,647.8	84,714.9
1996	165.9	442.4	1,640.6	298.9	88,060.1
1997	144.0	450.2	1,721.3	-1.1	93,142.4
1998	104.5	430.3	1,712.5	785.2	93,795.1
1999	178.9	381.6	1,745.4	-8.3	92,237.9
2000	159.9	468.8	1,959.1	-2,370.5	92,393.5
2001	334.8	395.7	1,870.3	3,041.5	95,814.0
2002	215.5	412.7	1,810.8	2,389.5	25,214.7
2003	283.7	456.7	1,930.7	-435.4	88,668.7
2004	263.8	474.0	2,109.2	2,485.8	92,864.2
CANSIM	v340857	v340863	v340868	v340777 +v340794 -(v340787 +v340830 +v340833 +v340839 +v340843 +v340857 +v340863 +v340868)	=Total Supply

Table 7.2-1

Coal — Production by province

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
kilotonnes						
Annual						
1990	3,415.5	547.6	9,406.9	30,528.9	24,555.7	68,454.5
1991	4,138.1	498.3	8,981.4	32,554.0	24,962.4	71,134.2
1992	4,486.1	399.0	10,026.9	33,527.9	17,173.6	65,613.4
1993	3,647.1	389.5	10,044.9	34,319.1	20,628.8	69,029.4
1994	3,509.4	331.9	10,684.6	35,689.9	22,607.6	72,823.3
1995	2,482.8	263.1	10,739.7	37,144.6	24,350.1	74,980.2
1996	3,171.8	272.4	10,838.5	36,150.4	25,420.1	75,853.3
1997	2,696.1	173.3	11,652.5	36,343.0	27,808.3	78,673.4
1998	2,118.8	272.4	11,790.1	36,156.6	24,800.1	75,138.0
1999	1,520.5	251.5	11,659.4	34,203.3	24,844.6	72,479.3
2000	1,165.5	229.3	11,190.0	30,896.9	25,681.4	69,163.1
2001	x	x	x	x	x	70,355.5
2002	x	x	x	30,484.4	24,397.9	66,607.6
2003	31.6	141.0	10,665.2	28,226.4	23,061.7	62,125.8
2004	32.7	90.0	11,588.2	27,201.9	27,084.2	65,997.3
CANSIM	v342464	v342771	v344714	v345047	v345586	v340777

Table 7.2-2

Coal — Production by type and by province

	Canadian bituminous					Sub bituminous	Lignite	Total coal
	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada	Alberta	Saskatchewan	Canada
kilotonnes								
Annual								
1990	3,415.5	547.6	9,276.4	24,555.7	37,795.2	21,252.4	9,406.9	68,454.5
1991	4,138.1	498.3	10,311.8	24,962.4	39,910.6	22,242.2	8,981.4	71,134.2
1992	4,486.1	399.0	10,508.3	17,173.6	32,566.8	23,019.7	10,026.9	65,613.4
1993	3,647.1	389.5	10,658.2	20,628.8	35,323.5	23,661.0	10,044.9	69,029.4
1994	3,509.4	331.9	10,195.7	22,607.6	36,644.4	25,494.3	10,684.6	72,823.3
1995	2,482.8	263.1	11,523.0	24,350.1	38,618.9	25,621.6	10,739.7	74,980.2
1996	3,171.8	272.4	11,164.4	25,420.1	40,028.8	24,986.0	10,838.5	75,853.3
1997	2,696.1	173.3	10,560.6	27,808.3	41,238.4	25,782.5	11,652.5	78,673.4
1998	2,118.8	272.4	10,871.4	24,800.1	38,062.5	25,285.4	11,790.1	75,138.0
1999	1,520.5	251.5	9,903.6	24,844.6	36,520.2	24,299.7	11,659.4	72,479.3
2000	1,165.5	229.3	6,728.1	25,681.4	33,804.3	24,168.7	11,190.0	69,163.1
2001	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	70,355.5
2002	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	66,607.6
2003	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	62,125.8
2004	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	65,997.3
CANSIM	v342737	v343050	v345534	v346079	v341339	v345535	v345004	v340777

Table 7.3

Coal — Imports by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Alberta	Canada
kilotonnes								
Annual								
1990	0.0	0.0	32.7	875.7	13,419.8	0.0	0.0	14,328.3
1991	0.0	0.0	0.0	552.1	12,015.1	0.0	0.0	12,567.0
1992	0.0	0.0	0.0	571.5	12,431.0	0.0	0.0	13,002.5
1993	0.0	0.0	494.6	634.7	7,328.7	9.9	0.2	8,467.9
1994	0.0	0.0	740.3	701.4	7,892.7	32.2	0.0	9,366.4
1995	0.0	46.0	1,076.6	761.9	7,747.3	98.9	4.0	9,734.7
1996	0.0	0.0	956.5	722.8	10,501.4	21.0	5.3	12,206.8
1997	17.4	227.1	1,150.7	775.5	12,076.6	214.9	6.8	14,469.0
1998	89.0	589.5	1,137.1	856.8	15,484.5	493.9	6.2	18,657.1
1999	32.9	1,415.3	1,089.7	729.8	16,048.3	437.1	5.6	19,758.6
2000	70.5	2,397.2	1,022.0	792.5	18,499.3	443.1	5.8	23,230.4
2001	x	x	x	825.9	20,743.7	362.1	x	25,458.5
2002	x	x	x	794.1	18,048.8	156.3	x	22,061.1
2003	0.0	4,168.5	2,291.5	1,458.6	22,819.8	0.0	0.0	30,738.4
2004	0.0	4,995.3	2,858.7	378.6	19,534.4	0.0	0.0	27,773.6
CANSIM	v341941	v342471	v342778	v343083	v343657	v344263	v345060	v340794

Table 7.4

Coal — Exports by province

	Nova Scotia	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	947.6	8.6	6,940.9	23,111.7	31,008.8
1991	1,688.6	9.6	8,073.1	24,341.4	34,112.7
1992	2,061.6	8.5	8,670.7	17,432.2	28,173.1
1993	978.5	29.3	8,890.1	18,405.6	28,303.6
1994	860.2	51.3	8,629.8	22,205.2	31,746.5
1995	57.3	0.0	9,955.2	23,980.2	33,992.5
1996	76.6	10.9	9,913.8	24,458.1	34,459.3
1997	49.9	0.0	9,181.1	27,299.0	36,529.9
1998	0.0	0.0	9,723.6	24,459.6	34,183.2
1999	0.0	0.0	9,049.5	24,490.2	33,539.7
2000	0.0	0.0	6,558.3	25,524.1	32,082.4
2001	x	x	x	x	30,376.2
2002	x	x	x	x	26,851.9
2003	0.0	0.0	3,279.5	25,040.4	28,319.8
2004	0.0	0.0	1,776.2	25,296.9	27,073.0
CANSIM	v342468	v344720	v345054	v345593	v340787

Table 7.5-1

Coal — Coal transformed to other energy types

	Transformed to electricity by utilities	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to coke and manufactured gases	Transformed to steam generation	Total transformation
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	42,135.8	13.2	4,996.3	29.3	47,174.6
1991	43,872.5	16.7	4,906.0	0.0	48,795.2
1992	45,807.9	0.0	4,885.4	0.0	50,693.3
1993	43,112.0	0.0	4,665.2	0.0	47,777.2
1994	45,273.2	0.0	4,779.6	0.0	50,052.8
1995	45,953.6	31.9	4,189.1	0.0	50,174.6
1996	46,606.8	0.3	4,445.9	0.0	51,053.0
1997	49,799.4	8.6	4,490.1	0.0	54,298.1
1998	52,454.9	5.5	4,119.0	0.0	56,579.4
1999	52,037.4	3.2	4,360.0	0.0	56,400.6
2000	55,823.7	5.5	4,264.6	0.0	60,093.8
2001	55,537.2	2.9	4,255.4	0.0	59,795.5
2002	55,612.4	0.0	4,200.8	0.0	59,813.2
2003	55,213.2	0.0	4,174.3	0.0	59,387.5
2004	51,241.4	0.0	4,370.6	0.0	55,612.0
CANSIM	v340830	v340833	v340839	v340843	v340830+v340833 +v340839+v340843

Table 7.5-2

Coal — Coal transformed to electricity by electric utilities

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	Canada
kilotonnes							
Annual							
1990	2,184.0	496.4	10,359.6	297.6	7,458.4	21,339.8	42,135.8
1991	2,290.7	426.4	10,889.4	231.6	7,548.8	22,485.8	43,872.5
1992	2,344.4	471.2	10,579.1	232.9	8,418.9	23,761.3	45,807.9
1993	2,415.7	532.2	7,041.8	178.3	8,750.4	24,193.7	43,112.0
1994	2,671.9	1,144.0	5,831.1	168.7	9,390.7	26,066.9	45,273.2
1995	2,564.2	1,303.8	6,246.8	117.1	9,522.3	26,199.4	45,953.6
1996	2,864.2	1,370.1	7,249.2	175.9	9,562.7	25,385.1	46,606.8
1997	3,024.3	1,326.7	9,192.9	125.3	9,820.4	26,309.9	49,799.4
1998	2,596.7	1,433.4	12,342.0	546.0	9,795.3	25,741.3	52,454.9
1999	2,868.5	1,379.1	12,855.9	299.7	9,724.9	24,909.4	52,037.4
2000	3,321.6	1,242.3	16,749.6	561.2	9,180.5	24,768.5	55,823.7
2001	x	x	15,651.4	265.8	x	x	55,537.2
2002	x	x	16,180.6	215.2	x	x	55,612.4
2003	2,473.8	1,356.3	15,906.8	349.0	9,451.3	25,676.0	55,213.2
2004	2,636.5	1,213.1	11,852.6	180.4	9,945.9	25,412.9	51,241.4
CANSIM	v342491	v342801	v343696	v344296	v344746	v345096	v340830

Table 7.5-3

Coal — Coal transformed to electricity by industry

	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Canada
	kilotonnes			
Annual				
1990	0.0	13.2	0.0	13.2
1991	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7
1992	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1993	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1994	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1995	0.0	30.9	1.1	31.9
1996	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
1997	0.0	8.6	0.0	8.6
1998	0.0	5.5	0.0	5.5
1999	0.0	3.2	0.0	3.2
2000	0.0	5.5	0.0	5.5
2001	0.0	2.9	0.0	2.9
2002	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2003	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2004	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CANSIM	v343119	v343699	v344299	v340833

Table 7.6

Coal — Producer consumption

	Nova Scotia	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	kilotonnes				
Annual					
1990	1.5	0.9	8.7	132.4	143.5
1991	1.2	1.0	6.4	156.6	165.2
1992	0.9	0.8	6.1	80.0	88.0
1993	1.0	0.5	6.4	120.3	128.1
1994	0.9	0.0	5.8	122.3	129.0
1995	1.0	0.0	8.1	176.7	185.8
1996	1.1	0.0	6.6	158.4	165.9
1997	1.0	0.0	5.9	137.1	144.0
1998	0.9	0.0	6.8	96.7	104.5
1999	0.8	0.0	4.8	173.3	178.9
2000	0.6	0.0	6.0	153.3	159.9
2001	x	x	x	x	334.8
2002	x	x	x	x	215.5
2003	0.0	0.0	12.0	271.8	283.7
2004	0.0	0.0	0.1	263.8	263.8
CANSIM	v342501	v344763	v345117	v345653	v340857

Table 7.7

Coal — Non-energy use consumption

	Québec	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta	Canada
	kilotonnes				
Annual					
1990	259.3	0.0	89.3	0.0	348.6
1991	222.0	0.8	92.2	0.0	315.0
1992	221.5	0.0	89.2	0.0	310.7
1993	242.3	2.0	141.3	0.0	385.6
1994	254.1	7.0	108.4	0.0	369.6
1995	271.9	24.4	118.8	0.0	415.0
1996	265.1	45.7	131.7	0.0	442.4
1997	273.0	44.7	132.6	0.0	450.2
1998	279.4	43.8	107.1	0.0	430.3
1999	257.3	41.2	83.0	0.0	381.6
2000	287.5	43.9	137.5	0.0	468.8
2001	242.6	10.7	x	x	395.7
2002	273.2	0.0	x	x	412.7
2003	300.6	0.0	150.0	6.2	456.7
2004	315.7	0.0	151.5	6.8	474.0
CANSIM	v343139	v343724	v344768	v345123	v340863

Table 7.8-1

Coal — Energy use, final demand by industry

	Paper	Iron and steel	Aluminum and non-ferrous	Cement	Total manufacturing	Residential	Energy use, final demand
	kilotonnes						
Annual							
1990	189.1	10.7	442.2	831.4	1,629.0	91.9	1,729.5
1991	160.9	2.3	320.9	727.1	1,355.1	93.8	1,473.1
1992	117.2	4.5	370.8	741.7	1,370.1	88.3	1,503.8
1993	103.3	3.4	305.7	710.8	1,287.7	82.7	1,391.9
1994	147.6	6.6	326.6	787.9	1,437.8	69.7	1,513.3
1995	128.7	9.8	349.2	816.7	1,485.9	108.2	1,594.8
1996	134.3	16.5	396.6	793.9	1,531.7	109.1	1,640.6
1997	148.8	18.2	353.7	903.3	1,617.5	103.9	1,721.3
1998	136.4	15.3	404.0	853.3	1,578.6	91.7	1,712.5
1999	109.4	14.9	382.9	961.9	1,620.1	90.9	1,745.4
2000	128.8	17.6	392.1	1,031.5	1,798.1	84.5	1,959.1
2001	x	x	x	990.6	1,740.9	75.5	1,870.3
2002	x	x	x	1,059.0	1,716.2	63.1	1,810.8
2003	x	x	x	x	1,864.5	62.6	1,930.7
2004	x	x	x	x	1,923.8	70.3	2,109.2
CANSIM	v340888	v340893	v340899	v340904	v340922	v340964	v340868

Table 7.8-2

Coal — Energy use, final demand by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
kilotonnes						
Annual						
1990	1.4	7.1	45.4	0.1	570.0	727.8
1991	19.2	4.7	58.7	0.1	407.9	604.5
1992	45.4	0.0	48.3	0.0	423.7	515.9
1993	21.5	0.0	57.5	0.0	386.5	470.7
1994	0.0	0.0	52.5	0.0	459.0	577.8
1995	0.0	0.0	56.5	0.0	461.7	596.8
1996	0.0	0.0	58.1	0.0	489.6	600.7
1997	0.0	0.0	48.1	0.0	480.0	706.8
1998	41.8	0.0	51.7	0.0	504.6	642.3
1999	34.4	0.0	53.3	0.0	473.8	699.3
2000	74.2	0.0	62.8	0.0	517.0	686.6
2001	x	x	x	x	545.6	614.6
2002	x	x	x	x	479.6	561.6
2003	3.5	0.0	47.7	0.0	475.9	492.2
2004	0.0	0.0	40.6	0.0	593.5	479.9
CANSIM	v341978	v342252	v342507	v342820	v343144	v343729
	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada	
kilotonnes						
Annual						
1990	119.0	100.8	50.0	107.9	1,729.5	
1991	96.0	106.7	49.9	125.2	1,473.1	
1992	121.9	107.6	39.9	200.8	1,503.8	
1993	109.7	105.1	44.2	196.8	1,391.9	
1994	115.6	61.5	43.0	203.8	1,513.3	
1995	116.9	90.8	59.3	212.8	1,594.8	
1996	125.7	100.9	59.1	206.5	1,640.6	
1997	129.3	110.5	45.9	200.9	1,721.3	
1998	124.6	94.8	40.6	212.1	1,712.5	
1999	108.0	89.3	36.9	251.0	1,745.4	
2000	111.1	107.7	48.9	350.8	1,959.1	
2001	79.6	x	x	x	1,870.3	
2002	..	x	x	x	..	
2002	64.8	x	x	x	1,810.8	
2003	62.5	132.9	283.7	432.1	1,930.7	
2004	67.8	150.2	219.1	558.1	2,109.2	
CANSIM	v344319	v344771	v345128	v345661	v340868	

Section 8

Electricity

This section contains data on the supply and disposition of electricity in Canada, by province. Data includes primary and secondary production, imports, exports,

and producer consumption. Data is also available for utility and industry generation of electricity by type such as hydro, conventional steam and nuclear.

Table 8.1

Electricity — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Primary electricity production	Secondary electricity production	Electricity exports	Electricity imports	Supply	Availability	Producer consumption	Disposition
gigawatt hours								
Annual								
1990	362,745.3	104,850.4	18,129.6	17,780.8	467,246.9	432,981.9	34,265.0	467,246.9
1991	385,443.4	107,581.5	24,522.1	6,093.6	474,596.4	437,945.5	36,650.8	474,596.4
1992	389,375.7	115,029.3	31,528.2	6,476.8	479,353.6	442,482.2	36,871.1	479,353.6
1993	409,082.9	106,881.9	34,967.3	7,551.1	488,548.6	451,775.9	36,772.5	488,548.6
1994	428,408.9	111,032.9	50,919.4	7,004.8	495,527.2	457,850.4	37,676.4	495,527.2
1995	425,012.0	117,727.6	43,443.8	7,421.8	506,717.6	466,982.7	39,734.9	506,717.6
1996	439,752.2	116,118.3	43,838.7	6,182.5	518,214.3	474,500.8	43,713.3	518,214.3
1997	425,192.3	131,756.3	45,230.3	9,499.1	521,217.4	480,387.3	40,829.7	521,217.4
1998	396,176.8	148,906.0	44,611.7	17,276.6	517,747.7	477,605.5	40,141.9	517,747.7
1999	411,574.9	148,499.2	44,895.9	16,016.4	531,194.6	487,105.0	44,089.4	531,194.6
2000	423,487.8	162,327.4	50,982.8	15,342.0	550,174.4	503,402.6	46,771.7	550,174.4
2001	402,198.3	167,220.4	39,244.3	16,115.8	546,290.2	502,680.4	43,609.6	546,290.2
2002	418,148.2	162,921.9	36,818.1	16,444.3	560,696.3	518,488.7	42,207.5	560,696.3
2003	404,756.4	164,732.3	31,310.7	24,520.4	562,698.4	524,571.4	38,127.0	562,698.4
2004	422,847.6	153,570.4	33,249.2	22,785.3	565,954.1	527,741.5	38,212.5	565,954.1
CANSIM	v340781	v340786	v340791	v340798	v340781 +v340786 +v340798 -v340791	v340824 +v340829 -v340861	v340861	= Supply

Table 8.2

Electricity — Utility generation in Canada

	Utility hydro generation	Utility conventional steam generation	Utility steam nuclear generation	Utility internal combustion generation	Utility combustion turbine generation	Total utility generation
megawatt hour						
Annual						
1989	258,488,085	108,410,759	75,350,595	692,496	824,796	443,766,731
1990	261,873,016	93,891,033	68,836,624	705,946	740,421	426,047,040
1991	273,380,999	94,416,397	80,122,249	731,441	804,674	449,460,422
1992	281,923,974	101,459,249	76,021,023	694,057	1,615,296	461,713,599
1993	286,328,359	91,499,586	88,619,950	710,489	1,959,117	469,117,501
1994	292,825,294	92,622,850	101,730,068	776,746	2,192,485	490,147,443
1995	298,714,007	96,935,001	92,305,784	895,799	4,898,515	493,749,106
1996	319,019,286	96,042,170	87,516,176	950,936	5,731,801	509,260,369
1997	314,116,096	109,957,580	77,856,886	866,088	7,163,032	509,959,682
1998	298,253,377	125,582,732	67,442,970	778,825	8,315,208	500,373,112
1999	310,064,093	122,240,624	69,330,671	697,160	9,208,403	511,540,950
2000	322,399,522	132,280,079	68,678,620	696,787	13,173,572	537,231,585
2001	299,388,972	134,554,869	72,353,647	677,086	14,280,562	521,255,136
2002	314,894,633	128,801,962	71,250,476	743,721	15,067,411	530,758,203
2003	302,843,614	128,326,861	70,652,532	704,277	14,206,879	516,734,163
Monthly						
2004						
January	32,387,010	12,382,744	7,191,204	70,908	1,415,531	53,447,397
February	27,268,568	10,950,395	6,652,219	63,649	1,245,349	46,180,180
March	25,582,367	10,460,728	7,422,629	71,052	1,268,159	44,804,935
April	22,890,773	8,925,340	7,003,573	61,067	1,075,393	39,956,146
May	22,367,033	8,110,277	6,569,654	48,152	1,066,525	38,161,641
June	20,446,514	8,112,082	7,510,478	48,137	1,117,980	37,235,191
July	23,436,898	8,723,108	7,909,651	66,351	1,158,739	41,294,747
August	23,142,780	9,064,658	8,287,250	58,413	1,150,238	41,703,339
September	21,624,056	8,689,578	6,655,152	58,420	1,132,418	38,159,624
October	24,483,881	9,730,757	5,802,912	64,270	1,214,204	41,296,024
November	27,275,138	9,723,119	6,291,037	63,340	1,200,793	44,553,427
December	32,026,014	10,130,807	7,974,659	71,877	1,425,175	51,628,532
Total	302,931,032	115,003,593	85,270,418	745,636	14,470,504	518,421,183
2005						
January	33,083,266	11,253,287	8,015,985	46,590	1,383,036	53,782,164
February	28,397,942	9,794,893	7,183,638	62,273	1,350,392	46,789,138
March	29,591,620	10,478,949	7,608,877	63,439	1,272,768	49,015,653
April	27,047,516	8,661,122	5,044,646	58,141	1,084,428	41,895,853
May	25,343,861	8,334,113	5,686,193	54,425	1,108,888	40,527,480
June	24,326,282	8,799,792	7,058,984	50,817	1,061,017	41,296,892
July	25,323,153	9,574,485	7,834,379	48,978	1,095,180	43,876,175
Cumulative						
2005	193,113,640	66,896,641	48,432,702	384,663	8,355,709	317,183,355
2004	174,379,163	67,664,674	50,259,408	429,316	8,347,676	301,080,237
CANSIM	v222416	v222417	v222418	v222419	v222420	v222421

Table 8.3

Electricity — Industry generation in Canada

	Industrial hydro generation	Industrial conventional steam generation	Industrial internal combustion generation	Industrial combustion turbine generation	Total industrial generation
	megawatt hour				
Annual					
1989	29,154,182	6,583,702	105,668	2,541,436	38,384,988
1990	30,963,364	6,650,259	96,163	2,304,963	40,014,749
1991	30,932,123	6,914,113	81,745	2,457,253	40,385,234
1992	30,208,824	6,949,769	22,088	2,629,059	39,809,740
1993	32,773,290	6,950,974	8,352	2,426,121	42,158,737
1994	31,861,621	8,482,886	570	2,994,722	43,339,799
1995	32,115,020	7,850,575	192,414	3,168,539	43,326,548
1996	32,136,758	7,212,783	207,472	3,070,831	42,627,844
1997	31,186,619	9,127,262	251,753	3,914,388	44,480,022
1998	29,417,739	9,999,060	347,835	3,782,204	43,546,838
1999	31,596,572	10,437,737	533,578	3,983,413	46,551,951
2000	30,902,845	10,482,798	551,114	4,205,011	46,141,768
2001	28,926,737	10,880,786	535,471	4,159,192	44,502,186
2002	30,997,150	11,553,077	228,631	5,191,839	47,970,697
2003	29,962,480	11,536,956	232,761	5,736,643	47,468,840
Monthly					
2004					
January	2,790,463	1,052,040	21,234	528,503	4,392,240
February	2,596,441	950,734	21,073	456,912	4,025,160
March	2,682,116	1,032,446	22,896	546,617	4,284,075
April	2,532,548	1,021,204	20,444	491,323	4,065,519
May	2,690,864	936,621	21,154	528,145	4,176,784
June	2,963,978	916,086	20,297	435,312	4,335,673
July	3,168,822	944,477	18,670	375,299	4,507,268
August	2,736,218	934,087	22,242	395,776	4,088,323
September	2,617,318	905,436	19,222	480,621	4,022,597
October	2,534,050	1,029,757	21,219	500,526	4,085,552
November	2,424,462	998,987	20,813	482,758	3,927,020
December	2,515,586	1,048,504	20,658	520,716	4,105,464
Total	32,252,866	11,770,379	249,922	5,742,508	50,015,675
2005					
January	2,621,668	1,051,102	22,640	559,807	4,255,217
February	2,438,154	918,725	21,996	490,962	3,869,837
March	2,634,121	985,522	23,426	520,312	4,163,381
April	2,616,783	855,129	21,417	416,356	3,909,685
May	2,689,427	835,392	21,117	449,938	3,995,874
June	2,526,491	814,800	20,681	414,772	3,776,744
July	2,592,424	907,622	19,891	435,150	3,955,087
Cumulative					
2005	18,119,068	6,368,292	151,168	3,287,297	27,925,825
2004	19,425,232	6,853,608	145,768	3,362,111	29,786,719
CANSIM	v222422	v222423	v222424	v222425	v222426

Table 8.4

Electricity — Generation by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec
	megawatt hour				
Annual					
1989	34,864,008	104,408	9,167,752	17,588,754	144,848,349
1990	36,503,270	80,768	9,429,600	16,664,932	135,458,418
1991	36,967,468	71,058	9,385,067	15,759,381	142,281,241
1992	36,680,709	34,130	9,722,341	15,962,331	147,077,226
1993	40,846,223	58,834	9,713,562	15,111,657	154,443,477
1994	38,405,038	39,865	9,760,316	15,866,673	162,898,968
1995	37,902,392	16,090	9,550,938	12,666,736	172,556,272
1996	36,816,509	8,824	9,985,274	15,367,673	170,520,308
1997	41,748,738	20,928	10,494,153	16,699,594	165,997,286
1998	45,116,350	2,593	10,756,709	18,990,320	154,734,529
1999	42,637,887	8,239	11,071,819	18,576,415	168,884,756
2000	43,597,943	48,081	11,605,083	18,778,156	179,728,120
2001	41,219,108	43,399	11,826,289	20,169,173	170,791,105
2002	44,122,745	18,893	12,109,206	19,417,624	176,951,791
2003	42,039,229	42,364	12,386,888	20,923,672	177,460,988
Monthly					
2004					
January	4,754,650	14,919	1,252,460	2,168,668	19,668,309
February	4,223,338	2,817	1,141,356	1,853,804	16,688,058
March	4,214,308	2,233	1,150,696	1,823,320	15,147,506
April	3,373,605	2,090	1,029,926	1,836,348	12,902,732
May	2,895,203	2,562	992,450	1,584,601	11,943,064
June	2,500,676	1,638	916,042	1,519,673	11,754,966
July	2,302,498	1,371	935,359	1,612,138	13,473,277
August	2,349,996	1,709	947,950	1,636,354	13,419,548
September	2,426,630	3,259	908,298	1,515,557	12,831,966
October	3,580,030	2,609	1,013,714	1,445,613	13,913,439
November	4,263,466	3,806	1,062,480	1,768,689	14,789,966
December	4,646,255	3,916	1,213,021	2,033,105	18,039,463
Total	41,530,655	42,929	12,563,752	20,797,870	174,572,294
2005					
January	4,765,367	3,557	1,221,312	2,030,055	19,041,524
February	4,138,835	1,862	1,092,472	1,725,789	16,159,283
March	4,412,968	3,077	1,176,710	1,814,424	17,318,015
April	3,571,322	2,746	1,011,687	1,710,321	14,438,759
May	1,901,460	2,425	1,008,788	1,501,592	14,547,042
June	2,833,537	2,503	894,363	1,523,297	13,063,120
July	2,799,214	1,506	938,004	1,426,901	13,664,214
Cumulative					
2005	24,422,703	17,676	7,343,336	11,732,379	108,231,957
2004	24,264,278	27,630	7,418,289	12,398,552	101,577,912
CANSIM	v222140	v222156	v222176	v222200	v222232

Table 8.4 – continued

Electricity — Generation by province

	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia
	megawatt hour				
Annual					
1989	141,436,529	18,740,652	13,500,975	43,335,356	57,654,824
1990	129,342,852	20,149,242	13,939,828	42,874,401	60,662,162
1991	140,670,737	22,871,031	13,575,981	44,339,552	62,981,418
1992	138,517,508	26,763,147	14,126,839	47,520,341	64,057,573
1993	140,708,715	27,121,440	15,302,634	48,276,647	58,773,780
1994	148,433,263	28,434,850	15,470,634	52,274,205	61,015,306
1995	147,293,515	29,224,631	16,355,987	52,317,919	58,006,321
1996	146,584,844	31,172,371	16,512,150	51,816,853	71,764,713
1997	146,651,617	33,749,382	16,877,522	54,046,699	66,961,301
1998	141,321,275	31,738,166	16,947,991	55,603,128	67,709,737
1999	148,066,504	28,690,879	16,804,419	54,253,153	68,044,863
2000	152,928,031	32,500,105	17,479,130	57,406,003	68,240,926
2001	152,308,135	33,447,676	17,146,117	60,408,497	57,332,112
2002	153,764,351	29,437,156	17,809,389	59,082,941	64,944,991
2003	150,047,906	21,152,179	19,719,249	56,254,694	63,050,922
Monthly					
2004					
January	14,656,658	1,779,625	1,767,041	4,969,509	6,694,914
February	12,938,674	1,601,500	1,543,106	4,674,770	5,443,423
March	13,411,564	1,845,009	1,543,487	4,883,596	4,945,324
April	12,433,766	1,670,146	1,498,820	4,657,157	4,513,015
May	12,871,475	1,944,883	1,387,371	4,245,569	4,384,434
June	12,683,380	2,229,696	1,459,885	4,282,800	4,135,339
July	13,401,315	2,651,542	1,479,257	4,703,518	5,161,783
August	13,446,456	2,729,170	1,508,966	4,682,951	4,984,243
September	11,852,330	2,625,565	1,422,246	4,450,167	4,060,909
October	11,928,733	2,795,027	1,397,173	4,541,866	4,669,500
November	12,047,072	2,889,388	1,545,131	4,649,898	5,353,623
December	13,913,654	2,941,611	1,653,938	4,927,201	6,249,106
Total	155,585,077	27,703,162	18,206,421	55,669,002	60,595,613
2005					
January	14,768,283	3,093,599	1,723,693	4,790,272	6,482,183
February	13,156,407	2,821,484	1,576,746	4,465,053	5,420,323
March	13,900,100	3,113,581	1,704,429	4,640,113	4,992,145
April	11,538,131	2,935,661	1,448,456	4,241,060	4,816,336
May	11,934,243	3,167,209	1,491,264	4,380,089	4,499,628
June	13,271,731	3,110,096	1,421,026	4,136,101	4,729,798
July	13,609,217	3,268,427	1,619,015	4,496,033	5,925,097
Cumulative					
2005	92,178,112	21,510,057	10,984,629	31,148,721	36,865,510
2004	92,396,832	13,722,401	10,678,967	32,416,919	35,278,232
CANSIM	v222264	v222292	v222322	v222352	v222377

Table 8.4 – continued

Electricity — Generation by province

	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	megawatt hour				
Annual					
1989	440,236	469,876	..	..	482,151,719
1990	484,642	471,674	..	..	466,061,789
1991	460,638	477,422	..	..	489,845,656
1992	480,472	580,722	..	..	501,523,339
1993	334,879	584,390	..	..	511,276,238
1994	297,085	591,039	..	..	533,487,242
1995	386,618	798,235	..	..	537,075,654
1996	499,962	838,732	..	..	551,888,213
1997	376,432	816,052	..	..	554,439,704
1998	317,545	695,312	..	..	543,933,655
1999	295,696	..	..	..	558,092,901
2000	296,409	..	550,934	214,432	583,373,353
2001	303,105	..	545,363	215,225	565,757,322
2002	312,200	..	565,981	191,632	578,728,900
2003	320,127	..	646,244	133,225	564,203,003
Monthly					
2004					
January	35,236	..	64,222	13,426	57,839,637
February	25,575	..	56,542	12,377	50,205,340
March	32,324	..	63,889	13,197	49,089,010
April	25,740	..	54,844	11,360	44,021,665
May	22,943	..	53,227	10,643	42,338,425
June	24,780	..	52,112	9,877	41,570,864
July	22,377	..	47,928	9,652	45,802,015
August	24,135	..	50,171	10,013	45,791,662
September	24,678	..	49,770	10,846	42,182,221
October	25,796	..	56,047	12,029	45,381,576
November	31,476	..	62,783	12,669	48,480,447
December	33,541	..	65,828	13,357	55,733,996
Total	328,601	..	677,363	139,446	568,436,858
2005					
January	35,928	..	67,661	13,947	58,037,381
February	29,860	..	58,734	12,127	50,658,975
March	29,612	..	61,359	12,501	53,179,034
April	25,160	..	54,326	11,573	45,805,538
May	23,702	..	54,925	10,987	44,523,354
June	26,876	..	50,259	10,929	45,073,636
July	29,631	..	44,369	9,634	47,831,262
Cumulative					
2005	200,769	..	391,633	81,698	345,109,180
2004	188,975	..	392,764	80,532	330,866,956
CANSIM	v222401	v222414	v222113	v222126	v222432

Table 8.5

Electricity — Exports to the United States by province

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	British Columbia	Canada
	megawatt hour						
Annual							
1989	4,640,055	5,437,826	4,313,718	1,284,229	71,712	6,340,965	22,088,505
1990	4,275,151	3,403,240	2,050,470	2,049,723	121,834	6,227,865	18,128,283
1991	3,091,699	6,054,383	4,771,216	3,487,503	139,130	7,070,497	24,614,428
1992	1,775,499	8,877,283	5,303,001	6,249,897	138,110	9,205,499	31,549,289
1993	1,836,896	13,008,471	7,157,286	7,359,214	229,450	5,256,375	34,847,692
1994	2,339,504	17,336,984	13,372,971	8,665,949	62,659	9,233,477	51,011,544
1995	3,584,783	16,853,717	10,209,474	9,033,361	154,870	3,484,442	43,320,647
1996	3,073,359	15,326,915	7,393,811	9,733,381	297,367	8,034,000	43,875,423
1997	3,928,087	11,863,035	7,191,230	11,617,611	305,412	10,174,978	45,266,890
1998	4,394,488	13,049,495	5,675,382	9,671,226	203,671	9,260,787	42,316,569
1999	5,045,451	15,475,099	4,599,259	6,701,529	146,187	10,922,894	42,915,136
2000	4,406,042	20,703,806	5,767,877	8,784,994	114,859	9,868,814	49,773,598
2001	3,582,987	14,930,436	5,222,869	9,504,260	280,024	6,036,962	40,165,304
2002	2,573,986	14,838,080	4,116,032	6,575,394	460,805	7,506,150	36,203,350
2003	2,687,090	10,038,237	4,653,192	4,474,370	707,742	8,638,586	31,388,546
Monthly							
2004							
January	87,664	562,205	594,157	137,690	55,948	750,115	2,199,039
February	99,607	664,804	328,426	119,465	50,591	585,409	1,854,663
March	75,469	426,164	458,996	254,999	71,893	574,094	1,881,432
April	117,038	383,779	747,267	233,804	111,736	513,973	2,141,078
May	187,882	384,571	925,937	418,823	45,911	431,844	2,432,669
June	281,224	486,612	1,019,149	605,416	64,766	419,499	2,899,934
July	335,689	1,195,033	920,014	937,804	63,714	620,833	4,098,825
August	343,651	1,291,571	1,105,840	1,358,010	79,150	509,245	4,713,465
September	296,892	944,868	564,894	860,583	45,268	230,226	2,958,841
October	147,811	1,335,371	450,837	797,996	31,963	140,899	2,922,489
November	142,255	926,399	648,893	758,226	51,107	341,092	2,881,220
December	190,327	869,080	852,170	571,533	13,499	528,402	3,057,853
Total	2,305,509	9,470,457	8,616,580	7,054,349	685,546	5,645,631	34,041,508
2005							
January	125,061	896,880	1,046,936	513,560	40,366	521,091	3,155,519
February	148,450	807,204	798,328	580,998	77,370	412,645	2,842,547
March	194,845	1,195,396	784,801	806,033	100,559	168,907	3,275,041
April	256,080	1,031,654	291,393	1,016,569	40,493	221,087	2,874,961
May	170,821	795,218	710,249	1,244,561	32,001	272,116	3,229,749
June	200,345	1,014,913	521,841	1,248,407	61,470	615,489	3,680,954
July	160,408	1,130,974	572,149	1,356,731	107,733	1,024,040	4,363,368
Cumulative							
2005	1,256,010	6,872,239	4,725,697	6,766,859	459,992	3,235,375	23,422,139
2004	1,184,573	4,103,168	4,993,946	2,708,001	464,559	3,895,767	17,507,640
CANSIM	v222209	v222241	v222272	v222301	v222331	v222386	v222437

Table 8.6

Electricity — Imports from the United States by province

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	megawatt hour							
Annual								
1989	263,503	1,000,935	7,863,878	1,446,479	122,547	2,611	2,023,669	12,723,622
1990	161,570	1,188,447	13,339,271	991,491	104,387	2,732	1,990,814	17,778,712
1991	78,855	804,798	3,673,431	289,496	109,659	2,903	1,323,725	6,282,867
1992	116,433	1,387,728	4,166,201	11,305	99,840	2,332	692,439	6,476,278
1993	120,701	684,192	2,589,682	196,011	147,465	2,468	3,629,340	7,369,859
1994	142,302	1,304,407	1,386,702	41,578	127,866	2,769	5,274,020	8,279,644
1995	61,463	838,231	1,658,560	56,119	72,642	2,444	4,738,385	7,427,844
1996	96,343	539,801	2,759,875	86,351	79,105	3,821	2,645,619	6,210,915
1997	44,336	842,268	4,727,161	-40,398	244,565	53,308	3,502,689	9,373,929
1998	128,307	2,200,226	7,809,074	67,113	425,929	69,220	4,311,647	15,011,516
1999	144,636	3,051,114	3,496,599	270,934	524,099	405,487	6,611,691	14,504,560
2000	93,216	3,990,951	3,461,831	99,926	645,798	176,294	5,244,934	13,712,950
2001	72,932	3,469,815	4,727,147	141,287	917,957	184,612	8,397,154	17,910,904
2002	9,122	2,545,734	4,983,090	2,242,711	962,686	415,256	5,392,945	16,551,544
2003	72,088	3,924,972	7,709,895	5,908,285	907,758	331,159	5,944,740	24,800,118
Monthly								
2004								
January	13,676	392,789	842,680	617,063	92,819	17,829	190,041	2,167,697
February	3,594	252,309	613,921	494,421	104,885	26,071	523,223	2,018,424
March	294	577,798	572,474	477,193	94,594	4,325	999,591	2,727,124
April	2,185	520,727	490,461	252,950	62,806	28,878	735,872	2,094,737
May	850	691,603	371,312	233,482	97,234	26,468	833,345	2,257,163
June	69	517,981	511,549	88,350	121,459	60,598	937,090	2,238,527
July	3,660	137,395	496,039	65,643	96,930	14,490	440,036	1,254,468
August	118	105,001	615,311	35,197	78,104	19,319	453,556	1,308,183
September	714	74,047	844,120	35,893	72,091	28,781	892,265	1,960,014
October	8,175	10,198	665,899	50,895	85,135	45,526	720,191	1,592,026
November	10,432	76,339	845,716	183,345	67,773	21,755	387,548	1,598,646
December	618	102,874	1,042,766	266,721	108,767	55,428	197,350	1,782,157
Total	44,385	3,459,061	7,912,248	2,801,153	1,082,597	349,468	7,310,108	22,999,166
2005								
January	370	246,067	904,209	200,103	69,885	52,863	313,017	1,795,913
February	190	106,459	625,677	90,651	41,850	31,749	371,339	1,269,317
March	1,947	38,577	428,226	26,561	20,874	10,244	520,984	1,048,868
April	1,663	86,294	653,908	0	23,146	57,892	388,817	1,214,160
May	1,351	401,991	762,232	4,028	25,609	46,935	546,095	1,805,515
June	905	314,824	775,602	15,736	33,227	33,989	916,662	2,094,472
July	18,185	299,747	713,452	6,367	29,722	8,279	446,125	1,527,115
Cumulative								
2005	24,611	1,493,959	4,863,306	343,446	244,313	241,951	3,503,039	10,755,360
2004	24,328	3,090,602	3,898,436	2,229,102	670,727	178,659	4,659,198	14,758,140
CANSIM	v222202	v222234	v222266	v222294	v222324	v222354	v222379	v222433
	+v222214	+v222246	+v222277	+v222306	+v222336		+v222391	+v222442

Table 8.7-1

Electricity — Demand by sector

	Total mining and oil and gas extraction	Total manufacturing	Total industrial	Total transportation	Agriculture
gigawatt hours					
Annual					
1990	28,751.4	154,134.9	182,886.3	3,269.5	8,637.1
1991	28,030.9	157,418.5	185,449.4	3,121.3	9,446.8
1992	28,070.1	158,985.5	187,055.7	3,409.6	9,351.8
1993	28,594.5	164,379.8	192,974.3	3,629.1	9,421.3
1994	28,819.5	169,147.8	197,967.3	3,683.6	9,576.1
1995	31,561.9	173,538.0	205,100.0	3,875.5	9,389.9
1996	32,123.5	174,883.7	207,007.2	3,839.3	9,821.9
1997	32,613.3	177,840.7	210,453.9	4,256.5	9,907.0
1998	33,786.8	179,736.1	213,523.0	5,185.0	9,759.4
1999	32,293.4	185,417.1	217,710.4	5,010.5	9,774.3
2000	33,476.6	191,735.3	225,211.9	4,522.9	9,602.3
2001	34,717.6	190,065.1	224,782.4	4,305.6	9,684.9
2002	34,877.0	193,627.4	228,504.4	4,134.9	9,650.0
2003	34,868.2	195,746.5	230,615.0	4,168.6	10,012.4
2004	34,738.2	194,097.5	228,906.5	3,938.1	10,104.8
CANSIM	v340885	v340925	v340938	v340957	v340961
	Residential	Public administration	Commercial and other institutional	Energy use, final demand	
gigawatt hours					
Annual					
1990	129,831.0	12,722.3	95,637.6	432,984.0	
1991	129,385.8	13,063.3	97,479.3	437,945.8	
1992	132,234.6	12,918.2	97,513.5	442,483.4	
1993	132,409.4	13,067.2	100,275.1	451,776.2	
1994	132,882.1	13,064.6	100,677.0	457,850.7	
1995	131,610.0	13,365.4	103,642.1	466,982.9	
1996	135,247.6	13,234.1	105,351.1	474,501.2	
1997	134,489.1	13,356.8	107,924.3	480,387.7	
1998	129,321.7	13,152.2	106,663.8	477,605.3	
1999	133,284.9	12,790.6	108,534.7	487,105.4	
2000	138,233.9	13,691.8	112,138.6	503,401.5	
2001	140,240.3	13,505.6	110,161.6	502,680.8	
2002	143,757.1	14,140.6	118,301.9	518,488.8	
2003	147,990.0	13,355.5	118,430.3	524,571.4	
2004	151,016.4	13,645.6	120,130.2	527,741.6	
CANSIM	v340967	v340973	v340979	v340872	

Table 8.7-2

Electricity — Demand by manufacturing industries

	Paper	Iron and steel	Aluminum and non-ferrous	Cement
gigawatt hours				
Annual				
1990	48,834.7	8,329.3	36,970.7	1,894.6
1991	50,324.4	8,130.4	41,109.4	1,682.8
1992	49,780.2	8,441.8	42,932.0	1,604.0
1993	51,708.3	8,445.1	46,799.6	1,625.1
1994	53,199.1	8,911.2	47,365.4	1,804.3
1995	55,888.7	8,845.8	47,473.1	1,861.9
1996	55,042.1	9,102.6	49,549.2	1,853.7
1997	56,744.7	9,400.3	49,887.3	1,904.5
1998	55,896.8	9,926.1	50,836.6	1,942.2
1999	59,799.8	10,396.1	50,586.0	2,005.4
2000	61,581.9	10,263.8	50,931.1	2,029.4
2001	58,198.6	11,429.8	53,768.6	2,005.9
2002	58,783.8	11,480.5	56,252.0	1,993.3
2003	59,867.4	10,330.4	58,629.8	2,022.6
2004	62,698.5	10,234.2	54,792.9	1,875.4
CANSIM	v340890	v340895	v340901	v340906
	Petroleum refining	Chemicals and fertilizers	Other manufacturing	Total manufacturing
gigawatt hours				
Annual				
1990	5,660.4	18,204.7	34,240.5	154,134.9
1991	5,744.3	17,440.9	32,986.2	157,418.5
1992	5,977.7	16,914.2	33,335.9	158,985.5
1993	5,988.2	16,354.7	33,458.9	164,379.8
1994	5,935.3	17,034.3	34,898.2	169,147.8
1995	4,889.8	19,259.7	35,318.9	173,538.0
1996	5,114.7	18,802.2	35,419.1	174,883.7
1997	5,154.1	18,008.1	36,741.9	177,840.7
1998	5,170.6	18,575.7	37,388.1	179,736.1
1999	5,268.6	19,310.5	38,050.9	185,417.1
2000	5,433.5	19,187.6	42,308.1	191,735.3
2001	5,463.8	18,196.4	41,001.9	190,065.1
2002	5,538.1	18,876.9	40,703.1	193,627.4
2003	5,590.1	18,613.7	40,692.6	195,746.5
2004	6,048.5	19,048.1	39,399.9	194,097.5
CANSIM	v340910	v340912	v340918	v340925

Section 9

Prices

This section contains retail prices (including taxes) for selected energy products including regular and premium unleaded motor gasoline, automotive diesel

fuel and home heating oil for selected cities in Canada. Price data (excluding taxes) is also available for natural gas residential, industrial and commercial sales for selected cities.

Table 9.1-1

Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Québec	Toronto, Ontario	Thunder Bay, Ontario
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	57.3	52.7	50.9	52.2	56.3	57.2	53.2	50.6	53.7
1990	64.1	58.9	57.6	57.5	62.4	63.0	59.3	56.9	60.1
1991	66.7	64.4	62.4	59.7	64.2	64.2	59.8	55.0	59.4
1992	63.3	62.0	59.8	56.8	61.5	60.7	58.0	53.7	58.0
1993	59.7	57.8	53.6	55.9	59.2	57.8	55.1	52.4	57.2
1994	61.7	56.2	54.3	55.0	57.0	56.2	53.3	50.8	56.7
1995	65.8	60.4	56.4	57.2	58.0	57.7	55.3	54.0	58.3
1996	64.0	60.2	56.7	56.0	60.8	61.9	57.2	57.6	62.8
1997	69.9	61.7	63.0	61.9	61.8	63.4	58.0	57.8	64.5
1998	67.0	55.1	59.4	56.8	55.7	57.8	52.8	53.3	56.4
1999	68.9	54.6	62.8	60.4	62.1	64.1	57.6	59.5	60.6
2000	85.6	71.3	78.6	74.9	72.6	78.1	70.8	72.4	74.7
2001	81.7	73.2	75.5	72.0	74.5	75.4	68.3	69.3	75.1
2002	80.1	69.7	75.9	75.0	72.7	73.1	68.0	69.3	72.8
2003	85.8	75.8	81.1	81.3	78.1	78.8	72.6	72.7	78.7
Monthly									
2004									
January	84.6	70.5	80.9	80.2	78.9	79.1	72.5	74.8	74.7
February	87.0	74.8	84.6	84.0	82.6	83.5	75.8	75.7	71.2
March	90.6	78.5	87.2	86.5	85.4	84.5	76.1	73.7	80.5
April	92.0	85.1	87.7	85.7	84.5	84.6	77.8	74.8	77.9
May	98.9	88.0	98.9	96.0	96.4	96.9	89.1	87.1	93.3
June	101.2	95.6	95.8	98.0	92.5	91.6	84.5	81.6	92.9
July	96.3	90.5	94.2	92.5	90.5	89.7	83.9	80.9	87.4
August	97.0	89.6	94.1	94.1	88.2	89.5	83.9	79.6	84.3
September	97.1	89.5	91.8	92.4	87.5	88.1	79.5	80.6	82.3
October	100.1	89.6	94.4	96.2	92.2	94.9	85.4	84.3	88.0
November	99.4	92.4	90.3	92.9	87.4	87.8	79.8	79.5	84.8
December	94.6	86.3	84.5	86.5	82.1	82.4	76.4	74.1	82.6
Average	94.9	85.9	90.4	90.4	87.4	87.7	80.4	78.9	83.3
2005									
January	89.7	82.3	86.7	85.8	83.7	85.5	78.7	78.7	81.5
February	95.4	84.9	89.6	91.2	85.9	88.4	81.8	80.0	88.2
March	96.4	88.2	94.6	96.2	92.3	92.4	85.1	85.3	91.6
April	102.4	94.8	99.4	99.1	94.9	95.5	90.8	88.4	93.2
May	102.9	98.4	96.3	98.7	93.8	92.6	86.2	86.0	90.5
June	102.9	96.6	97.6	98.2	95.1	96.6	90.4	88.1	90.4
July	106.7	100.6	103.2	103.5	101.4	98.4	94.6	91.9	95.2
August	109.9	102.9	111.1	111.8	105.7	107.4	100.7	97.3	102.5
September	131.5	123.3	123.5	120.8	118.0	119.0	112.6	108.1	117.3
ATD									
2005	104.2	96.9	100.2	100.6	96.8	97.3	91.2	89.3	94.5
2004	93.9	84.7	90.6	89.9	87.4	87.5	80.3	78.8	82.7
CANSIM	v735046	v735056	v735057	v735058	v735059	v735060	v735061	v735062	v735063

Table 9.1-1 – continued

Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	48.7	49.5	52.0	44.8	45.0	52.9	50.4	..	..
1990	55.8	55.1	58.5	53.7	54.2	61.6	60.7	60.8	64.6
1991	53.5	47.8	53.1	49.9	50.5	58.2	58.7	63.5	69.0
1992	50.4	49.3	51.6	47.4	46.9	54.4	52.1	59.8	66.8
1993	52.9	53.7	55.8	45.8	47.4	55.2	51.2	58.4	67.5
1994	53.5	56.1	55.5	45.3	47.5	56.1	51.9	58.7	68.9
1995	55.7	57.7	58.2	47.9	50.3	59.7	55.3	64.0	72.5
1996	57.8	59.6	61.1	49.9	52.0	60.9	58.7	67.4	75.0
1997	58.1	60.4	60.7	52.6	53.8	60.6	60.0	68.8	74.9
1998	54.1	56.0	56.9	47.7	49.4	52.2	53.7	67.8	72.3
1999	58.5	61.0	60.3	52.0	53.1	56.3	60.6	67.5	73.8
2000	67.4	72.4	72.1	64.5	64.6	71.7	74.8	82.1	85.5
2001	66.4	72.5	72.6	62.6	65.4	71.2	75.0	82.7	88.4
2002	64.1	73.0	73.3	65.4	65.8	72.7	74.9	82.0	88.8
2003	68.2	76.8	75.9	68.8	67.3	79.2	82.2	85.8	92.4
Monthly									
2004									
January	66.9	74.1	72.7	66.1	65.7	75.4	78.9	78.2	90.7
February	70.2	77.0	76.8	69.7	66.2	81.0	81.2	87.4	90.9
March	72.3	77.7	79.2	73.2	72.7	84.4	86.2	89.5	93.2
April	72.9	80.4	81.4	75.9	75.3	88.4	90.1	92.1	93.7
May	85.7	91.9	92.5	85.4	85.0	97.8	98.8	98.0	97.2
June	85.8	86.9	91.4	86.8	82.5	95.4	98.5	101.5	104.9
July	80.6	84.3	86.8	78.7	77.4	89.9	95.5	97.5	101.8
August	80.7	84.7	85.6	77.5	77.1	92.2	95.4	96.6	101.2
September	78.8	84.1	82.9	76.3	75.9	90.4	95.4	96.6	99.9
October	82.1	87.3	87.3	80.2	81.7	91.0	95.3	100.7	99.9
November	81.9	85.3	83.3	78.5	80.2	85.1	93.6	100.9	98.9
December	80.1	79.8	80.0	74.5	74.6	81.9	88.0	94.7	96.4
Average	78.2	82.8	83.3	76.9	76.2	87.7	91.4	94.5	97.4
2005									
January	77.1	80.0	78.7	74.8	72.9	84.2	84.3	91.4	95.9
February	81.4	85.7	84.6	79.0	77.4	89.7	89.7	94.6	98.5
March	84.7	89.8	90.1	82.5	83.1	93.3	94.4	99.1	98.3
April	90.7	94.6	94.7	88.2	87.8	102.9	103.1	105.4	103.9
May	88.3	90.0	90.1	82.4	84.6	98.6	101.9	103.7	104.4
June	88.5	92.0	91.3	85.0	85.3	96.9	99.1	101.7	104.5
July	93.3	92.7	97.0	90.4	91.9	100.8	102.6	106.5	105.0
August	98.9	101.6	102.5	97.2	95.9	106.6	109.1	111.7	109.2
September	109.1	109.6	111.7	102.8	104.1	115.7	117.0	120.7	120.8
ATD									
2005	90.2	92.9	93.4	86.9	87.0	98.7	100.1	103.9	104.5
2004	77.1	82.3	83.3	76.6	75.3	88.3	91.1	93.0	97.1
CANSIM	v735047	v735048	v735049	v735050	v735051	v735052	v735053	v735054	v735055

Table 9.1-2

Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Québec	Toronto, Ontario	Thunder Bay, Ontario
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	61.5	57.8	..	..	62.4	62.8	58.9	55.7	59.5
1991	63.6	63.3	..	..	64.2	64.3	59.2	53.8	58.8
1992	60.8	60.8	..	..	61.1	60.2	57.3	52.4	57.2
1993	57.0	56.8	50.7	54.7	59.0	57.4	54.2	51.1	56.5
1994	58.6	55.0	52.0	53.6	56.7	55.2	52.5	49.8	56.2
1995	62.8	59.3	54.3	56.0	58.2	56.8	53.8	52.4	56.6
1996	61.4	59.2	54.8	55.1	60.6	60.6	55.1	56.1	61.2
1997	67.7	60.6	60.6	60.2	61.3	61.9	56.0	56.1	62.6
1998	64.4	53.6	57.1	55.4	55.2	56.3	51.3	51.6	54.0
1999	66.2	52.9	60.8	59.2	61.5	63.0	56.2	57.5	58.0
2000	83.0	70.1	76.1	73.3	71.9	77.2	69.0	70.8	72.6
2001	79.1	71.9	72.8	70.0	74.0	73.8	66.0	67.8	72.5
2002	77.0	68.2	73.4	72.5	72.1	71.4	65.9	67.3	71.0
2003	82.8	74.0	78.0	78.8	77.8	76.7	70.2	70.9	76.9
Monthly									
2004									
January	81.7	68.7	77.9	78.7	77.8	78.6	69.4	72.8	74.4
February	84.1	72.9	81.2	81.5	82.4	80.5	72.7	73.7	68.0
March	87.8	76.8	84.7	83.5	85.5	82.1	73.8	71.2	80.1
April	89.0	83.4	85.0	84.7	83.7	82.3	75.8	72.8	77.0
May	94.7	86.6	96.0	94.5	96.5	95.9	87.5	85.2	93.4
June	97.9	93.7	92.7	95.1	92.2	90.3	81.3	79.5	92.1
July	93.2	88.6	91.5	90.2	90.7	87.2	81.3	76.3	86.9
August	94.0	87.4	90.7	91.3	88.2	88.0	80.8	78.2	84.3
September	94.1	87.6	88.8	89.2	87.4	87.0	74.9	78.7	82.3
October	97.3	87.7	92.2	93.2	91.4	93.2	80.1	81.6	88.1
November	94.9	90.6	87.3	90.1	87.4	84.5	76.9	77.3	84.9
December	91.3	84.9	82.0	83.6	81.3	79.4	72.1	72.5	82.5
Average	91.7	84.1	87.5	88.0	87.0	85.8	77.2	76.6	82.8
2005									
January	87.5	80.4	83.6	83.6	83.2	83.7	76.8	78.0	80.7
February	92.6	83.0	87.4	88.2	85.9	85.2	78.5	79.0	88.4
March	93.9	86.4	91.8	92.3	92.7	91.4	82.4	83.8	90.9
April	99.4	92.9	96.8	95.9	94.1	94.5	87.0	87.6	92.7
May	99.9	97.2	93.6	95.4	93.3	89.9	82.9	84.2	90.1
June	99.8	94.3	95.3	94.3	95.2	96.5	87.1	88.1	91.5
July	104.0	97.7	100.4	100.3	101.4	98.9	91.6	90.1	94.6
August	108.0	100.0	107.4	107.4	105.8	107.4	97.6	97.9	102.4
September	125.2	121.5	120.0	118.1	119.0	118.5	108.8	107.2	115.6
ATD									
2005	101.1	94.8	97.4	97.3	96.7	96.2	88.1	88.4	94.1
2004	90.7	82.9	87.6	87.6	87.2	85.8	77.5	76.5	82.1
CANSIM	v735082	v735092	v735093	v735094	v735095	v735096	v735097	v735098	v735099

Table 9.1-2 – continued

Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	55.3	54.7	58.0	53.6	54.2	61.4	60.1	59.9	63.5
1991	52.8	47.4	52.7	49.8	50.5	57.8	58.2	62.1	66.1
1992	49.5	49.4	51.6	47.6	46.6	53.8	52.1	58.4	64.4
1993	52.1	53.6	55.7	45.7	47.3	54.8	51.0	58.0	65.2
1994	52.3	55.6	55.3	45.4	47.4	55.6	51.8	58.1	65.7
1995	54.6	57.5	57.8	47.6	50.0	58.4	54.8	63.4	70.2
1996	56.9	59.3	60.8	49.6	51.7	59.2	57.9	67.0	73.2
1997	57.4	60.0	60.6	52.1	53.2	58.8	59.0	67.9	73.9
1998	53.3	55.6	56.7	47.0	48.9	50.6	52.7	66.9	72.1
1999	57.3	60.5	59.8	51.4	52.6	54.3	59.2	67.3	73.6
2000	66.7	71.7	71.7	63.5	64.0	69.1	73.5	81.4	85.4
2001	65.0	72.2	72.2	61.3	64.5	68.9	73.9	81.7	88.2
2002	63.2	72.7	73.0	63.4	64.6	70.4	73.9	80.8	88.5
2003	67.6	76.0	75.9	67.4	66.3	76.8	81.1	83.6	92.2
Monthly									
2004									
January	63.5	73.4	70.2	64.6	65.9	72.9	77.1	77.8	89.9
February	69.0	76.0	77.2	68.3	64.9	79.0	79.9	86.9	89.9
March	68.6	79.4	78.9	72.2	71.7	81.0	84.9	89.0	91.8
April	69.4	80.4	80.3	74.9	73.2	86.8	88.3	91.0	92.9
May	85.6	90.0	91.0	84.8	83.1	95.6	97.1	97.9	96.4
June	85.2	86.5	90.8	85.8	80.8	93.6	97.0	101.3	104.8
July	79.7	84.4	86.5	77.4	76.4	88.2	93.9	97.3	101.8
August	79.9	84.2	85.3	77.0	75.6	90.4	93.9	95.8	99.9
September	78.6	84.0	82.2	75.1	74.3	88.0	93.9	96.3	99.9
October	81.3	87.2	87.4	79.3	79.9	89.5	93.9	99.3	99.9
November	81.1	85.1	83.4	77.4	78.7	85.6	92.2	99.8	98.9
December	78.7	79.7	81.0	73.7	73.1	80.8	86.5	94.5	95.9
Average	76.7	82.5	82.8	75.9	74.8	86.0	89.9	93.9	96.8
2005									
January	76.6	79.8	78.8	73.6	72.0	82.2	83.2	90.3	95.9
February	80.2	85.4	84.6	77.4	76.4	88.0	88.4	93.5	96.8
March	84.1	89.6	90.0	80.8	81.7	92.0	92.8	97.4	96.9
April	89.1	94.4	94.3	86.6	86.4	101.4	101.4	104.8	100.5
May	87.5	89.5	89.0	80.8	83.1	97.0	100.3	103.5	102.8
June	87.7	91.7	91.8	83.5	84.0	96.7	97.5	100.5	102.8
July	92.5	92.7	96.9	88.6	90.2	99.5	101.4	106.3	103.5
August	98.3	100.0	101.6	94.4	93.4	105.3	107.8	111.0	108.0
September	106.7	108.9	110.9	102.2	102.7	112.7	116.1	120.5	119.6
ATD									
2005	89.2	92.4	93.1	85.3	85.5	97.2	98.8	103.1	103.0
2004	75.5	82.0	82.5	75.6	74.0	86.2	89.6	92.6	96.4
CANSIM	v735083	v735084	v735085	v735086	v735087	v735088	v735089	v735090	v735091

Table 9.2-1

Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Québec	Toronto, Ontario	Thunder Bay, Ontario
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	68.0	61.2	60.7	61.3	67.1	68.1	63.6	61.7	64.9
1991	71.4	66.8	66.1	63.8	70.0	70.8	65.6	61.2	65.1
1992	69.5	64.5	66.2	63.2	68.8	68.6	64.4	61.5	64.5
1993	67.2	60.3	60.9	63.2	68.1	67.4	62.7	61.4	65.0
1994	69.8	60.4	62.4	62.9	66.7	66.1	61.5	60.2	65.2
1995	73.8	64.5	64.4	65.2	68.3	68.2	64.8	63.9	67.6
1996	71.3	64.4	63.8	63.2	69.5	71.3	66.7	67.9	72.4
1997	76.3	65.9	69.3	68.4	68.5	71.2	67.8	68.6	74.4
1998	73.2	59.2	65.8	63.3	63.4	66.7	62.7	64.2	66.9
1999	74.9	58.8	69.4	67.0	69.0	72.0	67.5	70.4	70.8
2000	92.0	75.4	84.8	81.4	79.2	85.4	80.7	83.2	85.0
2001	88.1	77.4	81.3	78.3	81.6	83.2	78.5	79.5	85.3
2002	86.0	74.3	82.6	81.8	79.4	80.7	78.2	78.6	82.9
2003	91.8	81.1	87.5	88.2	84.7	86.2	82.6	83.2	88.8
Monthly									
2004									
January	90.4	75.8	87.3	87.6	85.5	87.0	83.1	85.4	84.4
February	93.2	79.9	90.5	91.2	89.0	90.7	85.2	86.4	80.3
March	96.3	83.8	93.1	93.6	91.7	91.6	86.1	84.4	90.5
April	98.0	90.3	93.8	92.6	90.8	91.6	87.8	85.7	87.4
May	104.8	93.2	106.4	102.9	102.7	104.2	98.1	97.4	103.4
June	107.2	100.7	102.3	103.9	99.0	98.6	94.5	92.5	103.0
July	102.3	95.7	100.1	99.2	96.8	96.7	93.9	91.7	98.2
August	103.0	94.8	100.2	101.2	94.9	96.5	94.3	91.2	94.8
September	103.2	94.6	97.2	99.5	94.3	95.1	89.9	92.2	92.6
October	106.1	94.8	100.0	102.9	97.4	102.0	95.7	95.3	98.4
November	105.1	97.7	96.4	99.8	94.1	95.2	90.6	90.8	95.0
December	100.6	91.5	90.6	93.1	89.1	89.9	87.0	84.7	93.3
Average	100.8	91.1	96.5	97.3	93.8	94.9	90.5	89.8	93.4
2005									
January	95.7	87.7	92.4	92.4	90.6	92.5	89.5	90.5	92.4
February	101.4	90.1	95.5	98.4	92.6	95.2	91.2	91.5	98.8
March	103.7	93.4	100.4	103.0	98.3	99.0	95.6	96.8	102.4
April	107.2	100.3	105.3	105.6	100.9	102.6	100.4	99.1	104.5
May	108.9	104.1	102.4	105.6	99.5	100.1	96.9	95.8	101.5
June	108.9	101.9	103.7	104.9	101.2	103.8	101.1	99.2	101.2
July	112.7	105.8	109.2	110.1	107.9	104.0	104.6	103.5	105.8
August	115.9	108.2	115.7	118.6	112.1	113.9	111.0	109.5	113.2
September	137.5	128.6	128.3	127.3	124.2	125.4	123.1	119.9	127.8
ATD									
2005	110.2	102.2	105.9	107.3	103.0	104.1	101.5	100.6	105.3
2004	99.8	89.9	96.8	96.9	93.9	94.7	90.3	89.7	92.7
CANSIM	v735064	v735074	v735075	v735076	v735077	v735078	v735079	v735080	v735081

Table 9.2-1 – continued

Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	59.8	59.7	62.7	57.7	58.2	66.3	65.1	64.1	67.0
1991	58.8	53.6	58.5	55.4	55.8	63.9	64.5	69.0	73.3
1992	56.4	55.8	57.7	54.4	53.2	61.2	59.3	66.2	71.4
1993	59.6	60.8	62.5	53.8	55.0	63.3	59.2	65.1	72.2
1994	60.7	63.7	62.9	53.6	55.8	65.2	60.4	66.8	73.6
1995	64.2	65.5	66.4	57.0	58.8	69.4	64.4	71.2	77.2
1996	66.8	68.0	69.3	59.1	60.6	70.5	68.2	75.8	79.7
1997	67.7	69.0	69.0	62.5	63.2	71.0	70.0	77.8	80.5
1998	63.7	64.9	66.1	57.6	59.1	62.8	63.7	76.7	78.4
1999	68.0	70.2	69.4	61.9	62.9	66.5	70.5	76.6	79.8
2000	77.2	81.9	81.6	74.4	74.5	82.1	85.0	89.0	90.2
2001	76.5	82.3	82.4	72.4	75.1	81.5	85.1	91.8	94.1
2002	73.3	82.7	83.3	75.0	75.8	82.8	84.6	90.2	95.6
2003	77.4	86.4	86.0	78.7	77.6	89.9	92.7	95.6	97.7
Monthly									
2004									
January	77.0	83.4	82.7	76.2	75.5	86.1	89.3	89.1	95.7
February	80.6	86.4	86.9	79.8	76.4	91.8	91.7	95.9	95.9
March	82.5	87.1	89.3	83.4	82.9	95.1	96.9	97.9	98.3
April	83.7	89.9	91.4	86.0	85.3	99.3	101.0	99.7	99.3
May	96.4	98.3	101.7	95.7	95.5	108.5	109.6	105.7	101.3
June	96.8	96.3	101.4	97.2	92.6	106.2	109.6	109.2	109.9
July	90.7	93.8	96.9	88.9	87.9	100.9	106.2	107.3	106.8
August	90.7	94.1	95.7	87.3	87.3	103.1	106.1	106.2	106.2
September	89.2	93.5	93.0	86.1	86.5	101.5	106.1	106.2	104.9
October	91.8	96.8	97.4	89.8	92.1	101.6	106.1	109.2	104.9
November	91.6	95.3	93.3	88.4	90.6	96.1	104.4	109.9	104.4
December	90.4	89.4	90.3	84.6	85.0	93.0	98.8	107.3	101.8
Average	88.4	92.0	93.3	87.0	86.5	98.6	102.2	103.6	102.4
2005									
January	86.7	89.4	88.7	84.7	83.2	95.2	95.9	102.2	101.9
February	91.4	95.2	94.7	89.1	88.0	100.7	100.5	104.2	104.0
March	94.6	99.4	99.7	93.0	94.0	104.1	105.5	106.9	104.0
April	100.5	104.0	104.7	98.9	97.8	114.0	114.0	112.3	108.8
May	98.2	99.4	100.2	93.0	95.4	109.4	112.7	111.2	108.9
June	98.5	101.6	101.5	95.7	96.0	107.8	109.6	109.8	109.3
July	102.2	102.2	107.0	100.0	101.9	111.6	113.1	112.9	109.4
August	108.3	111.6	112.5	107.0	106.2	117.7	120.0	118.3	113.9
September	119.6	118.8	120.7	112.9	114.7	126.5	127.0	126.4	131.2
ATD									
2005	100.0	102.4	103.3	97.1	97.5	109.7	110.9	111.6	110.2
2004	87.5	91.4	93.2	86.7	85.5	99.2	101.8	101.9	102.0
CANSIM	v735065	v735066	v735067	v735068	v735069	v735070	v735071	v735072	v735073

Table 9.2-2

Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Québec	Toronto, Ontario	Thunder Bay, Ontario
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	65.3	60.0	..	..	67.2	67.8	63.4	60.3	64.2
1991	68.3	65.8	..	..	70.2	70.4	65.0	59.3	64.2
1992	67.2	63.2	..	..	68.4	67.8	64.2	59.1	63.7
1993	65.2	59.1	57.9	61.7	67.8	66.3	62.3	58.9	64.0
1994	67.2	59.2	60.1	61.6	66.0	64.6	61.3	58.3	64.5
1995	71.2	63.3	62.3	64.3	68.0	67.1	63.4	61.2	65.4
1996	68.8	63.3	61.8	62.4	69.0	69.0	64.9	65.6	69.8
1997	69.9	61.7	63.0	61.9	61.8	63.4	58.0	57.8	64.5
1998	70.4	57.8	63.9	62.3	63.2	64.0	61.5	61.7	63.6
1999	72.3	57.1	67.3	66.4	68.6	70.4	66.2	67.4	67.6
2000	89.4	74.3	82.2	80.2	78.8	84.2	79.1	80.9	82.0
2001	85.5	76.1	79.1	76.8	80.9	80.1	76.3	77.5	82.1
2002	82.9	72.8	79.6	79.6	78.6	77.4	76.1	77.2	80.7
2003	88.8	79.2	84.2	86.0	84.3	82.8	80.5	80.9	86.5
Monthly									
2004									
January	87.8	73.9	84.0	85.7	84.5	84.9	79.7	82.8	83.7
February	90.1	78.1	87.1	88.7	89.4	86.7	83.0	83.7	77.8
March	93.8	81.9	90.8	90.5	91.8	88.2	84.1	81.3	89.8
April	95.0	88.6	91.0	91.9	90.0	88.8	86.3	82.9	86.3
May	101.7	91.8	102.1	101.7	103.1	102.3	98.0	94.8	102.7
June	104.0	99.0	99.6	102.4	98.9	95.6	92.1	89.0	102.3
July	99.3	93.9	97.7	97.1	97.1	93.4	91.7	86.7	97.5
August	100.0	92.9	96.8	98.0	94.8	94.3	91.2	88.6	93.9
September	100.1	92.8	94.6	96.6	94.0	93.2	85.6	89.3	92.1
October	103.3	93.0	98.1	100.2	97.6	99.7	90.9	92.3	98.2
November	101.0	95.8	93.3	97.0	93.8	91.0	87.0	88.1	94.0
December	97.3	89.5	88.0	90.1	87.7	85.9	83.0	83.4	92.0
Average	97.8	89.3	93.6	95.0	93.6	92.0	87.7	86.9	92.5
2005									
January	93.2	85.7	89.5	90.5	89.6	89.9	87.8	88.7	90.7
February	98.3	88.3	93.1	95.2	92.2	91.4	89.2	89.6	97.6
March	99.9	91.7	97.9	98.9	98.4	97.9	93.2	94.6	100.6
April	105.6	98.4	103.0	102.8	99.3	100.6	97.8	98.3	102.7
May	106.1	102.4	99.6	102.2	99.6	96.3	93.7	95.0	99.3
June	105.8	99.6	101.5	101.1	100.9	104.0	97.6	98.4	101.1
July	109.3	102.9	107.0	107.1	107.8	104.2	102.4	101.0	104.3
August	113.7	105.4	113.4	114.2	112.3	112.6	108.6	108.9	111.8
September	131.2	126.8	125.9	125.3	125.2	124.0	119.6	117.9	125.0
ATD									
2005	107.0	100.1	103.4	104.1	102.8	102.3	98.9	99.2	103.7
2004	96.9	88.1	93.7	94.7	93.7	91.9	88.0	86.6	91.8
CANSIM	v735100	v735110	v735111	v735112	v735113	v735114	v735115	v735116	v735117

Table 9.2-2 – continued

Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	59.6	59.3	62.2	58.0	58.5	66.0	64.6	64.5	..
1991	58.2	53.3	58.2	55.3	55.8	63.2	63.9	66.7	..
1992	55.8	56.3	57.9	54.4	53.3	60.4	59.0	64.3	69.6
1993	59.0	61.1	62.4	53.7	55.5	62.5	58.9	64.7	72.4
1994	60.1	63.9	63.3	54.1	54.6	64.5	60.7	65.7	73.2
1995	63.5	66.4	66.5	56.6	58.8	67.6	64.2	70.4	77.0
1996	65.7	68.1	69.9	58.8	60.9	69.0	67.3	74.6	79.4
1997	58.1	60.4	60.7	52.6	53.8	60.6	60.0	75.1	80.1
1998	62.6	65.0	66.2	57.0	58.9	60.6	62.8	74.0	78.7
1999	66.9	70.1	69.1	61.4	62.7	64.4	69.6	73.7	81.0
2000	76.1	81.4	81.2	73.4	73.9	79.3	84.0	87.1	92.9
2001	74.9	82.6	82.0	71.1	74.2	79.1	84.4	88.9	96.1
2002	73.3	82.5	83.0	73.4	74.4	81.0	84.6	87.1	97.2
2003	77.7	86.3	86.0	77.5	76.2	87.9	92.2	90.8	100.3
Monthly									
2004									
January	74.1	84.1	80.4	74.8	75.7	84.1	88.2	85.0	97.9
February	79.2	86.7	86.9	78.6	74.9	90.2	91.0	92.7	98.5
March	78.7	89.8	89.1	82.4	81.6	92.2	96.0	95.4	100.4
April	80.1	90.8	90.6	84.2	83.3	98.0	99.4	97.5	101.2
May	96.0	100.5	102.8	95.0	93.2	106.9	108.3	103.5	103.4
June	95.5	96.8	101.1	95.8	90.9	104.8	108.2	106.0	111.4
July	89.8	94.7	96.7	87.5	86.6	99.5	105.0	103.2	108.4
August	90.6	95.0	95.6	87.6	85.9	101.7	105.0	101.5	106.7
September	88.7	94.3	92.4	84.7	84.2	99.2	105.0	102.0	105.5
October	91.2	97.5	97.4	88.8	90.1	100.7	105.0	105.3	106.8
November	91.2	95.5	93.5	87.8	89.0	96.9	103.5	105.8	106.2
December	88.7	90.1	90.8	84.1	83.3	92.0	97.6	100.9	105.4
Average	87.0	93.0	93.1	85.9	84.9	97.2	101.0	99.9	104.3
2005									
January	86.6	90.2	89.1	83.9	82.2	93.4	94.2	97.2	105.4
February	90.2	95.2	94.8	87.9	86.7	99.2	99.4	99.8	105.4
March	94.1	99.9	100.2	90.9	91.9	103.3	103.8	103.7	105.4
April	99.2	104.2	104.5	97.1	96.7	112.7	112.4	110.8	108.4
May	97.3	99.4	99.3	91.4	93.4	108.4	111.3	109.8	110.3
June	97.8	101.6	102.1	94.0	94.3	107.7	108.5	106.3	110.7
July	101.6	102.7	107.0	98.8	100.7	110.8	112.4	111.7	112.0
August	108.0	109.3	111.4	104.5	103.8	116.6	118.7	117.3	114.8
September	116.6	118.4	121.6	112.6	112.9	124.2	127.0	126.2	130.2
ATD									
2005	99.0	102.3	103.3	95.7	95.8	108.5	109.7	109.2	111.4
2004	85.9	92.5	92.8	85.6	84.0	97.4	100.7	98.5	103.7
CANSIM	v735101	v735102	v735103	v735104	v735105	v735106	v735107	v735108	v735109

Table 9.3-1

Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	61.9	53.7	57.9	52.5	52.7	56.8	51.4	51.2	48.5
1991	69.2	59.9	62.6	57.7	57.5	60.7	53.4	55.4	50.2
1992	67.4	57.1	60.7	57.2	57.6	56.9	51.0	52.0	47.8
1993	69.2	56.0	56.7	55.6	54.1	55.0	51.1	49.9	47.8
1994	68.7	56.2	54.0	56.0	53.0	54.0	50.3	48.7	47.9
1995	69.7	59.6	54.5	56.8	53.7	53.6	50.3	49.2	48.0
1996	71.2	60.4	54.5	57.5	55.8	55.4	53.8	53.0	49.5
1997	73.3	63.2	61.7	61.3	59.2	58.8	54.8	52.8	52.7
1998	73.7	55.4	60.2	60.2	58.4	58.5	50.8	48.6	52.2
1999	69.3	55.2	57.9	60.3	58.6	58.7	50.6	50.9	51.8
2000	82.7	69.8	73.7	74.5	74.9	75.9	67.7	67.3	62.6
2001	82.9	71.6	74.1	72.2	73.9	73.7	65.9	66.7	67.0
2002	75.7	65.8	69.5	68.6	67.6	68.3	62.4	62.1	60.5
2003	80.1	70.0	76.2	75.6	73.4	72.9	66.4	68.8	64.8
Monthly									
2004									
January	78.8	67.4	74.4	74.7	74.8	74.7	67.1	70.0	63.9
February	80.5	70.0	78.6	77.2	80.8	80.9	70.6	72.9	64.2
March	82.6	70.3	79.2	77.7	79.2	78.4	71.3	72.7	67.4
April	84.0	73.5	77.6	75.7	75.0	75.3	68.1	69.2	67.7
May	82.9	74.6	79.9	79.3	78.9	79.4	71.1	73.4	69.4
June	85.3	78.2	78.0	80.2	78.9	78.9	70.9	70.7	71.8
July	88.8	77.0	78.0	79.9	79.2	78.9	70.9	70.4	70.5
August	88.8	78.3	82.1	85.4	81.7	81.2	73.0	73.2	72.9
September	92.0	81.0	82.5	83.2	84.2	84.1	73.4	75.4	72.3
October	98.2	82.0	93.2	95.9	93.2	93.4	84.3	83.4	76.7
November	101.6	92.0	93.6	95.7	91.4	89.4	83.3	82.2	75.7
December	94.1	86.6	87.2	91.6	88.0	85.8	79.6	79.2	76.9
Average	88.1	77.6	82.0	83.0	82.1	81.7	73.6	74.4	70.8
2005									
January	93.4	85.2	85.2	91.4	87.2	86.7	79.3	78.4	77.7
February	93.3	84.1	86.2	91.9	90.2	89.1	80.6	78.1	82.9
March	97.1	88.7	94.9	94.3	94.3	91.9	85.3	83.4	86.9
April	101.7	95.5	97.6	97.7	96.3	95.0	87.7	87.4	86.9
May	103.0	98.2	94.6	95.4	93.7	93.2	85.3	85.2	84.2
June	101.9	97.4	96.6	96.3	97.7	94.1	88.6	87.9	84.9
July	108.8	101.7	102.6	101.7	101.4	99.8	90.4	91.9	87.4
August	104.8	100.5	102.9	105.4	102.4	101.7	94.7	92.2	91.9
September	119.4	106.6	109.2	110.4	107.7	110.0	99.5	100.7	98.9
ATD									
2005	102.6	95.3	96.6	98.3	96.8	95.7	87.9	87.2	86.9
2004	84.9	74.5	78.9	79.3	79.2	79.1	70.7	72.0	68.9
CANSIM	v735118	v735128	v735129	v735130	v735131	v735132	v735133	v735134	v735119

Table 9.3-1 – continued

Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
	cents per litre							
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	49.4	50.0	44.6	44.8	48.6	..	59.4	57.1
1991	51.4	50.8	47.4	47.2	55.8	53.0	62.4	61.0
1992	51.1	49.4	46.2	43.3	51.8	50.7	59.2	57.8
1993	52.0	50.9	46.0	42.5	51.8	50.5	56.7	58.4
1994	50.9	49.4	45.2	42.7	51.8	51.2	56.0	58.4
1995	50.8	50.9	44.8	44.2	52.0	51.7	56.0	59.6
1996	52.7	..	46.2	45.8	54.0	52.3	58.1	60.5
1997	57.1	..	50.4	48.3	55.2	53.5	60.7	64.3
1998	55.7	..	48.4	47.9	53.7	52.3	61.2	64.4
1999	55.8	..	48.6	48.3	53.3	52.4	61.8	66.3
2000	67.1	..	59.3	59.0	63.1	65.0	72.7	79.4
2001	69.3	..	63.4	62.2	66.3	71.3	77.4	82.9
2002	62.8	..	56.1	57.2	63.1	65.1	74.5	83.3
2003	67.6	..	60.8	61.9	71.8	71.7	80.4	87.0
Monthly								
2004								
January	67.4	..	58.2	60.7	70.2	71.4	73.4	87.4
February	69.4	..	58.3	60.9	69.4	72.4	74.4	87.9
March	69.7	..	59.7	63.2	74.4	73.2	79.4	88.2
April	72.2	..	61.3	63.9	77.4	78.9	83.2	87.9
May	74.2	..	64.3	66.2	80.9	83.4	83.9	87.9
June	72.9	..	66.2	65.9	82.4	83.2	85.9	88.9
July	72.1	..	65.7	65.9	82.7	83.2	84.9	88.9
August	74.9	..	66.9	67.4	82.4	83.4	84.4	88.9
September	75.2	..	69.4	69.3	82.4	84.7	84.4	88.9
October	78.2	..	75.0	72.8	88.5	90.8	88.7	91.4
November	80.8	..	75.4	74.8	90.4	91.2	88.7	92.2
December	79.6	..	74.2	74.9	86.2	84.7	92.4	91.2
Average	73.9	..	66.2	67.2	80.6	81.7	83.6	89.1
2005								
January	80.6	..	74.9	74.9	84.4	83.9	88.4	89.9
February	86.4	..	78.7	81.2	88.7	91.2	90.7	93.4
March	87.2	..	81.9	84.2	96.0	98.4	98.2	95.4
April	87.2	..	82.7	83.7	96.9	96.9	101.2	99.9
May	82.9	..	80.4	78.2	95.7	92.7	102.2	100.9
June	85.9	..	80.9	79.7	94.2	92.2	100.9	101.6
July	89.6	..	84.4	84.2	95.4	96.9	102.4	101.6
August	92.9	..	87.7	85.7	100.4	99.7	105.2	106.7
September	100.6	..	91.0	94.2	109.7	109.4	110.2	113.9
ATD								
2005	88.1	..	82.5	82.9	95.7	95.7	99.9	100.4
2004	72.0	..	63.3	64.8	78.0	79.3	81.5	88.3
CANSIM	v735120	v735121	v735122	v735123	v735124	v735125	v735126	v735127

Table 9.3-2

Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan
	cents per litre						
Annual							
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	52.8	54.0	57.0	51.5	50.7	47.9	49.1
1991	59.4	60.2	61.1	55.3	54.0	51.2	52.2
1992	56.9	59.4	56.6	55.4	49.7	47.2	51.3
1993	55.0	56.1	53.6	54.7	49.7	46.5	51.3
1994	55.3	55.3	53.2	53.1	50.0	47.9	50.2
1995	58.8	55.2	54.0	50.0	49.6	48.5	49.9
1996	59.7	56.4	55.1	53.1	52.8	50.0	51.9
1997	62.4	58.2	59.1	53.7	53.1	52.0	56.5
1998	54.6	56.9	57.6	50.4	48.4	50.5	54.5
1999	54.5	58.2	57.9	51.7	51.5	51.2	55.2
2000	69.1	75.5	76.2	68.0	67.7	62.5	67.0
2001	70.7	74.1	73.4	66.3	68.5	66.4	68.7
2002	64.2	67.5	67.4	61.9	61.2	59.7	62.7
2003	68.1	73.3	73.0	65.6	67.6	64.4	67.9
Monthly							
2004							
January	65.0	74.7	76.2	64.3	68.6	63.2	65.4
February	67.6	80.3	79.2	71.4	71.4	63.7	68.2
March	69.5	78.7	78.2	70.8	70.5	65.4	69.2
April	74.0	73.8	74.9	67.2	70.2	67.2	71.3
May	71.6	78.2	77.4	70.6	72.2	69.5	72.1
June	75.5	78.9	78.7	70.6	70.2	70.9	72.2
July	75.1	78.9	81.7	69.6	70.9	71.4	71.9
August	76.4	81.0	81.9	71.3	72.9	71.9	73.2
September	79.7	83.9	84.9	74.3	76.4	72.9	76.2
October	83.9	92.7	94.4	84.5	83.7	78.2	80.1
November	89.5	88.9	90.9	82.7	83.7	78.9	80.9
December	83.6	85.7	87.3	80.1	79.2	78.2	80.6
Average	76.0	81.3	82.1	73.1	74.2	71.0	73.4
2005							
January	83.4	86.9	87.7	79.5	79.9	78.1	80.2
February	82.3	89.7	89.9	80.8	81.2	82.9	84.6
March	87.0	93.4	92.9	81.7	82.4	85.6	88.9
April	94.0	93.3	96.4	85.8	85.9	85.2	87.9
May	96.3	93.0	93.4	82.7	85.2	82.9	83.2
June	94.5	96.9	94.0	86.7	86.5	81.9	84.2
July	98.8	99.7	98.6	89.6	91.7	87.6	90.1
August	97.5	102.0	102.4	93.6	93.1	88.9	91.6
September	103.7	107.5	106.3	99.7	97.4	98.1	99.2
ATD							
2005	93.1	95.8	95.7	86.7	87.0	85.7	87.8
2004	72.7	78.7	79.2	70.0	71.5	68.5	71.1
CANSIM	v735144	v735145	v735146	v735147	v735148	v735135	v735136

Table 9.3-2 – continued

Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
	cents per litre						
Annual							
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	..	46.2	44.2	49.3	49.3	58.6	55.5
1991	50.4	47.2	47.6	55.2	52.8	61.7	57.6
1992	49.8	44.4	43.4	52.4	50.2	58.3	56.3
1993	50.5	44.3	42.1	52.0	50.0	57.1	58.4
1994	48.3	44.0	42.6	52.3	50.2	57.0	58.5
1995	49.9	44.7	44.4	52.1	50.5	57.7	61.1
1996	52.4	46.0	46.4	54.4	51.7	59.0	62.6
1997	55.9	48.8	48.9	54.9	54.0	60.6	63.3
1998	54.4	47.9	48.0	52.1	52.8	60.7	63.5
1999	54.1	48.7	49.9	52.1	53.6	61.8	66.0
2000	64.9	59.0	59.7	62.8	64.2	72.9	76.1
2001	67.8	62.6	62.2	66.8	69.9	78.1	78.8
2002	62.3	55.3	57.8	62.8	63.6	73.3	78.0
2003	68.6	60.5	62.6	71.9	70.9	77.3	79.9
Monthly							
2004							
January	63.9	57.9	60.7	69.8	69.9	72.4	79.9
February	64.4	57.9	60.7	69.4	70.4	73.7	79.9
March	66.7	58.9	62.4	75.4	70.9	75.7	81.9
April	67.9	59.2	63.4	77.8	73.9	77.7	81.9
May	69.7	64.9	65.8	80.5	81.9	83.2	82.7
June	70.9	65.2	65.6	82.4	83.4	83.7	83.7
July	72.6	64.4	65.7	82.0	80.9	82.2	79.9
August	72.9	66.2	68.4	82.5	81.7	82.2	79.9
September	73.9	67.4	68.9	81.4	81.9	83.2	82.4
October	78.9	72.9	71.6	88.8	87.1	87.9	79.9
November	79.2	74.1	73.3	90.7	88.2	89.9	79.9
December	79.2	73.8	73.2	88.4	83.9	88.4	79.9
Average	71.7	65.2	66.6	80.8	79.5	81.7	81.0
2005							
January	80.3	74.2	74.5	86.7	82.2	88.7	79.9
February	80.7	79.3	79.9	90.9	86.2	90.9	81.2
March	86.2	81.2	81.7	95.7	96.4	94.9	90.4
April	87.2	81.9	81.4	95.9	95.2	100.1	89.9
May	87.2	76.4	79.2	95.9	92.7	98.9	89.9
June	87.4	78.3	80.7	94.9	89.4	95.6	89.9
July	87.9	82.8	83.8	95.4	93.9	100.9	90.3
August	88.7	85.2	84.0	97.3	98.9	100.9	94.7
September	101.4	89.5	93.1	112.7	109.9	106.9	102.8
ATD							
2005	87.4	81.0	82.0	96.2	93.9	97.5	89.9
2004	69.2	62.4	64.6	77.9	77.2	79.3	81.4
CANSIM	v735137	v735138	v735139	v735140	v735141	v735142	v735143

Table 9.4

Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario
	cents per litre							
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	38.4	32.6	33.3	35.2	38.5	36.4	36.5	35.6
1991	41.0	38.9	37.2	38.6	40.3	38.9	39.0	38.0
1992	39.7	35.5	36.5	38.2	39.2	37.7	37.3	36.4
1993	39.6	36.0	36.5	38.7	39.2	37.0	37.4	38.0
1994	36.3	34.4	33.8	36.2	39.6	36.5	37.3	38.3
1995	36.5	36.1	34.0	35.2	39.0	33.4	37.3	38.3
1996	39.8	37.5	38.5	41.7	41.8	34.6	39.6	40.6
1997	44.3	39.2	42.8	46.4	40.9	36.7	42.8	43.4
1998	35.1	32.4	36.9	41.5	37.0	32.8	39.2	41.2
1999	38.6	32.8	38.9	40.9	38.2	33.6	39.3	39.1
2000	56.1	48.8	56.1	59.4	50.2	51.3	53.4	54.3
2001	54.5	51.3	54.7	58.7	49.1	49.9	56.8	55.9
2002	50.1	46.5	53.3	54.9	48.8	46.3	49.2	50.8
2003	54.8	53.4	61.4	62.4	56.3	54.3	57.2	57.9
Monthly								
2004								
January	54.2	50.7	62.6	63.1	58.2	56.5	58.4	58.9
February	56.7	53.3	63.7	65.1	60.5	59.2	62.0	60.9
March	59.1	53.3	62.6	63.1	60.5	58.3	61.6	62.2
April	58.4	53.3	63.6	61.6	57.0	54.9	60.1	59.9
May	60.3	52.2	68.4	62.4	58.2	53.7	60.5	61.6
June	60.3	52.2	68.4	62.4	58.2	53.7	60.5	61.6
July	60.3	52.2	68.4	62.4	58.2	53.7	60.5	61.6
August	60.3	52.2	68.4	62.4	58.2	53.7	60.5	61.6
September	65.3	61.4	70.4	66.5	59.3	53.7	63.4	65.0
October	68.7	62.7	71.9	68.7	67.4	67.7	66.2	72.7
November	75.1	71.0	78.5	77.3	73.5	70.5	70.9	73.1
December	69.5	67.1	74.6	77.3	66.6	67.1	70.1	68.8
Average	62.4	56.8	68.5	66.0	61.3	58.6	62.9	64.0
2005								
January	68.2	63.9	74.6	74.1	69.7	68.0	70.2	68.1
February	71.3	63.9	75.8	76.6	73.5	71.0	72.3	72.0
March	72.7	67.6	80.4	80.0	76.6	74.9	75.5	75.0
April	78.6	73.8	81.9	83.9	75.4	73.7	78.4	78.8
May	76.8	73.8	81.5	82.0	75.0	72.1	75.1	75.9
June	76.8	73.8	81.5	82.0	75.0	72.1	75.1	75.9
July	76.8	73.8	81.5	82.0	75.0	72.1	75.1	75.9
August	76.8	73.8	81.5	82.0	75.0	72.1	75.1	75.9
September	91.7	82.9	92.7	88.4	85.8	80.6	80.9	86.7
ATD								
2005	76.6	71.9	81.3	81.2	75.7	73.0	75.3	76.0
2004	59.4	53.4	66.3	63.2	58.7	55.3	60.8	61.5
CANSIM	v735149	v735157	v735158	v735159	v735160	v735161	v735162	v735163

Table 9.4 – continued

Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)

	Thunder Bay, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
	cents per litre							
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	36.6	36.9	33.6	35.3	36.6	33.5	41.7	36.0
1991	43.9	42.5	38.2	40.3	41.7	39.8	45.0	39.5
1992	40.9	41.0	36.1	37.6	40.4	39.0	41.8	37.1
1993	41.0	42.5	35.7	38.0	41.4	39.5	42.5	38.7
1994	40.2	41.8	35.6	39.3	41.5	39.6	42.5	38.7
1995	42.0	41.9	36.9	40.9	41.5	39.6	41.9	37.9
1996	45.2	44.4	39.7	41.9	42.5	40.5	43.3	39.6
1997	43.8	47.8	42.7	44.1	43.9	44.2	46.0	38.9
1998	37.7	47.0	40.9	42.1	41.4	40.7	42.4	35.0
1999	39.1	45.6	41.4	41.7	42.2	42.9	41.6	37.1
2000	54.3	56.1	53.3	54.0	57.1	57.9	57.0	52.3
2001	54.6	60.2	55.2	56.5	58.1	58.0	63.1	51.9
2002	47.9	53.0	51.8	54.6	54.2	53.6	57.5	49.0
2003	57.1	60.8	55.7	59.3	59.2	62.9	64.5	56.5
Monthly								
2004								
January	59.4	60.3	57.2	59.7	60.5	62.7	64.2	55.0
February	60.1	60.8	58.4	60.8	62.0	64.1	64.3	56.3
March	59.9	62.2	61.0	62.4	66.5	69.4	69.2	58.4
April	60.1	62.1	59.0	62.5	62.9	68.0	67.2	58.2
May	59.9	62.5	58.5	63.8	72.0	73.3	71.3	60.1
June	59.9	62.5	58.5	63.8	72.0	73.3	71.3	60.1
July	59.9	62.5	58.5	63.8	72.0	73.3	71.3	60.1
August	59.9	62.5	58.5	63.8	72.0	73.3	71.3	60.1
September	63.8	67.5	65.5	67.6	71.6	73.1	74.4	65.2
October	66.9	71.1	71.3	71.1	72.8	78.4	79.8	69.6
November	71.9	71.2	72.5	73.1	77.3	80.9	83.3	71.7
December	73.0	67.8	70.3	71.3	71.8	77.3	79.8	69.6
Average	62.9	64.4	62.4	65.3	69.4	72.3	72.3	62.0
2005								
January	70.8	69.2	69.9	69.2	72.9	76.0	77.7	68.1
February	75.5	76.5	77.5	73.8	79.8	81.6	81.2	75.2
March	76.2	77.7	80.0	75.8	88.1	89.4	80.7	78.5
April	76.9	79.8	80.1	76.6	88.7	88.2	83.2	76.7
May	76.9	75.6	74.5	73.1	86.2	88.6	83.4	74.5
June	76.9	75.6	74.5	73.1	86.2	88.6	83.4	74.5
July	76.9	75.6	74.5	73.1	86.2	88.6	83.4	74.5
August	76.9	75.6	74.5	73.1	86.2	88.6	83.4	74.5
September	89.4	92.5	93.1	91.6	98.4	98.0	94.9	89.7
ATD								
2005	77.4	77.6	77.6	75.5	85.9	87.5	83.5	76.2
2004	60.3	62.5	59.5	63.1	67.9	70.1	69.4	59.3
CANSIM	v735164	v735150	v735151	v735152	v735153	v735154	v735155	v735156

Table 9.5-1

Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Residential sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	27.22	19.58	18.09	15.62	13.35	18.94	17.95
1990	0.00	27.90	20.74	20.23	16.87	13.53	19.01	18.83
1991	0.00	29.27	21.86	18.31	17.00	14.46	19.11	19.47
1992	0.00	29.55	21.65	22.19	16.97	13.89	20.09	19.64
1993	0.00	29.97	22.35	23.22	18.23	16.34	20.27	20.70
1994	0.00	32.34	23.97	25.29	20.06	16.92	22.14	22.13
1995	0.00	30.18	22.23	25.10	18.71	14.49	22.65	20.52
1996	0.00	31.39	22.00	23.39	18.26	14.18	20.49	19.89
1997	0.00	32.25	23.46	25.78	19.91	15.44	23.74	21.58
1998	0.00	34.37	25.54	29.60	22.16	15.82	24.45	23.04
1999	0.00	36.65	26.96	30.28	22.57	18.96	26.68	24.85
2000	0.00	44.72	29.94	32.27	25.08	24.12	35.02	29.41
2001	0.00	52.13	43.93	45.46	34.63	32.05	46.94	40.95
2002	0.00	47.85	36.27	40.00	33.41	23.23	39.39	33.52
2003	0.00	53.59	46.71	43.96	37.88	35.03	46.04	43.16
Monthly								
2004								
January	0.00	47.75	40.89	37.33	34.49	33.16	40.29	38.84
February	0.00	50.86	39.92	37.82	34.85	30.33	41.48	38.13
March	0.00	50.44	40.46	38.19	35.97	28.63	41.89	38.05
April	0.00	49.51	40.69	40.16	38.92	30.13	44.75	39.00
May	0.00	55.34	44.31	43.01	39.03	28.89	47.95	40.69
June	0.00	49.80	47.21	47.88	43.78	37.09	52.25	45.19
July	0.00	60.69	53.61	54.67	49.61	36.97	64.40	50.49
August	0.00	61.66	54.16	52.49	45.82	37.99	54.40	49.70
September	0.00	65.06	57.16	52.44	41.96	31.86	50.37	46.46
October	0.00	52.41	52.13	43.74	37.42	26.43	45.69	40.94
November	0.00	51.63	47.47	40.95	36.20	35.54	43.59	43.10
December	0.00	49.96	45.45	39.30	35.19	32.32	43.05	41.16
Average	0.00	53.76	46.96	44.00	39.44	32.44	47.51	42.65
2005								
January	0.00	48.83	45.04	39.04	34.49	29.29	42.64	40.53
February	0.00	48.87	49.04	38.60	34.85	28.93	43.77	43.29
March	0.00	50.61	46.98	38.90	35.72	32.12	44.71	43.09
April	0.00	52.24	44.62	42.63	38.92	32.50	45.81	42.32
ATD								
2005	0.00	50.14	46.42	39.79	36.00	30.71	44.23	42.31
2004	0.00	49.64	40.49	38.38	36.06	30.56	42.10	38.50
CANSIM	v47776	v47777	v47778	v47779	v47780	v47781	v47782	v47775

Table 9.5-2

Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Commercial sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	20.98	15.52	13.19	13.43	8.94	16.61	14.52
1990	0.00	21.76	15.96	13.20	14.37	9.02	16.54	14.82
1991	0.00	23.39	16.67	12.23	14.48	8.81	16.54	15.21
1992	0.00	23.27	16.44	14.65	14.69	8.93	17.42	15.49
1993	0.00	22.56	16.78	14.74	15.96	9.66	17.81	15.88
1994	0.00	24.65	17.97	16.07	16.74	12.02	18.15	17.51
1995	0.00	21.82	16.64	14.76	15.52	9.74	18.59	16.06
1996	0.00	22.69	16.27	14.02	14.06	9.83	16.38	15.53
1997	0.00	23.21	17.44	16.06	14.39	11.72	18.54	17.01
1998	0.00	24.10	19.10	18.23	15.53	11.70	19.38	18.00
1999	0.00	25.93	18.92	20.11	16.78	14.23	21.40	19.28
2000	0.00	33.20	22.21	22.68	19.00	19.67	28.32	23.90
2001	0.00	38.21	33.70	34.99	26.67	27.99	38.90	33.45
2002	0.00	32.91	30.54	28.51	24.46	18.87	32.60	27.88
2003	0.00	38.12	40.89	33.00	26.66	29.07	38.45	36.52
Monthly								
2004								
January	0.00	42.30	37.12	30.54	24.81	31.20	36.75	35.50
February	0.00	41.12	35.74	30.51	24.81	26.49	36.70	33.99
March	0.00	39.88	35.97	30.58	25.85	25.63	36.92	33.78
April	0.00	38.50	36.41	30.88	26.14	25.64	38.49	34.10
May	0.00	39.75	38.23	33.25	25.81	23.66	39.35	34.37
June	0.00	40.66	40.32	34.70	26.73	31.26	39.55	37.51
July	0.00	43.80	43.08	36.47	27.86	27.98	41.33	39.08
August	0.00	45.35	44.52	37.45	27.01	29.89	43.54	40.34
September	0.00	45.37	45.02	35.91	26.36	27.10	40.98	38.32
October	0.00	45.30	42.85	33.66	25.38	23.10	39.62	36.16
November	0.00	45.31	42.12	32.32	36.23	32.11	38.81	39.29
December	0.00	42.95	41.14	32.07	35.59	34.42	39.25	39.01
Average	0.00	42.52	40.21	33.20	27.72	28.21	39.27	36.79
2005								
January	0.00	45.33	39.63	32.17	24.81	29.92	38.92	37.24
February	0.00	41.54	42.39	30.73	24.81	26.33	39.95	37.63
March	0.00	39.70	41.36	30.89	25.85	29.37	39.82	37.64
April	0.00	41.65	38.70	31.88	26.14	28.23	40.72	36.48
ATD								
2005	0.00	42.06	40.52	31.42	25.40	28.46	39.85	37.25
2004	0.00	40.45	36.31	30.63	25.40	27.24	37.22	34.34
CANSIM	v47768	v47769	v47770	v47771	v47772	v47773	v47774	v47767

Table 9.5-3

Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Industrial sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	14.75	12.62	10.31	9.11	5.08	7.39	9.02
1990	0.00	14.99	12.58	10.01	10.84	4.74	8.32	9.02
1991	0.00	15.90	12.67	10.47	11.35	4.81	7.93	9.16
1992	0.00	16.05	12.16	11.49	10.59	5.06	7.48	9.13
1993	0.00	14.89	12.49	11.73	11.74	4.86	7.08	8.74
1994	0.00	15.78	13.97	13.17	10.40	6.27	7.77	9.90
1995	0.00	12.46	12.28	12.13	9.75	6.10	7.25	8.71
1996	0.00	12.65	11.88	11.03	11.30	6.85	6.88	8.89
1997	0.00	13.41	13.38	11.06	10.11	7.11	7.30	9.30
1998	0.00	14.62	14.70	13.86	11.95	7.35	8.36	9.52
1999	0.00	15.78	16.15	14.31	13.05	8.44	14.63	10.67
2000	0.00	21.24	19.84	18.81	15.22	9.08	19.49	12.11
2001	0.00	24.92	24.49	29.41	23.71	12.32	33.65	15.29
2002	0.00	26.38	28.56	25.74	24.42	17.60	27.74	19.06
2003	0.00	29.79	35.12	28.49	25.99	26.01	33.84	26.71
Monthly								
2004								
January	0.00	33.81	31.64	28.59	25.96	31.73	31.47	31.86
February	0.00	37.82	33.20	29.31	26.16	28.47	30.89	29.56
March	0.00	32.55	31.94	28.64	31.52	24.43	31.40	25.60
April	0.00	35.08	34.92	29.74	27.81	25.16	30.21	26.42
May	0.00	35.81	33.67	32.09	27.77	22.58	34.01	23.96
June	0.00	34.34	32.60	32.83	28.63	27.16	35.33	27.88
July	0.00	39.26	37.69	32.77	27.78	23.34	36.15	24.71
August	0.00	37.77	38.85	32.17	27.88	24.32	37.18	25.60
September	0.00	38.34	37.58	32.23	27.92	22.53	34.67	23.98
October	0.00	39.51	38.50	31.25	28.18	20.13	34.59	22.28
November	0.00	41.12	36.79	29.02	30.79	27.26	33.00	28.97
December	0.00	38.60	38.01	28.82	32.42	23.79	31.86	25.87
Average	0.00	37.00	35.45	30.62	28.57	25.08	33.40	26.39
2005								
January	0.00	42.32	38.63	28.99	25.96	27.51	33.75	29.62
February	0.00	50.48	38.83	27.75	26.16	23.17	30.44	26.17
March	0.00	49.97	38.26	27.86	31.52	25.49	28.31	28.64
April	0.00	40.80	35.53	30.25	27.81	25.18	29.69	27.01
ATD								
2005	0.00	45.89	37.81	28.71	27.86	25.34	30.55	27.86
2004	0.00	34.82	32.92	29.07	27.86	27.45	30.99	28.36
CANSIM	v47760	v47761	v47762	v47763	v47764	v47765	v47766	v47759

Table 9.5-4

Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Total sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	17.34	15.22	13.71	14.43	6.83	12.22	12.04
1990	0.00	17.81	15.62	14.45	15.50	6.66	13.76	12.36
1991	0.00	18.78	16.18	13.58	15.85	6.78	14.02	12.72
1992	0.00	19.08	15.96	17.60	15.88	7.00	14.68	13.00
1993	0.00	18.19	16.54	17.88	17.32	7.24	14.26	13.06
1994	0.00	19.66	18.04	19.56	18.29	8.60	15.89	14.42
1995	0.00	16.31	16.80	18.56	17.31	7.74	16.53	13.16
1996	0.00	16.83	16.92	17.32	16.64	8.29	15.94	13.21
1997	0.00	17.53	18.63	18.83	17.41	8.93	17.47	14.13
1998	0.00	18.65	20.86	21.79	19.26	8.95	18.12	14.57
1999	0.00	20.16	22.12	22.79	19.97	18.09	23.52	16.31
2000	0.00	26.61	25.72	25.37	22.28	12.58	30.50	19.62
2001	0.00	31.32	38.05	37.44	30.97	17.19	42.64	26.87
2002	0.00	31.25	33.34	32.67	29.41	18.74	36.07	25.89
2003	0.00	36.48	43.69	36.63	32.94	27.57	42.17	33.45
Monthly								
2004								
January	0.00	41.78	39.19	33.45	30.27	32.01	38.64	35.99
February	0.00	42.30	38.09	33.66	30.39	28.62	39.11	34.49
March	0.00	39.70	38.34	33.89	31.59	25.46	39.59	32.80
April	0.00	39.13	38.89	34.79	33.10	26.06	41.28	32.97
May	0.00	39.80	41.43	37.23	33.05	23.51	43.63	31.07
June	0.00	38.47	43.67	39.95	36.02	28.30	45.54	33.54
July	0.00	42.42	48.71	42.82	39.99	24.50	50.12	31.79
August	0.00	41.86	49.43	43.09	37.45	25.61	49.25	32.62
September	0.00	42.73	50.94	41.96	34.96	23.93	45.80	31.46
October	0.00	43.80	47.28	37.76	32.21	21.50	42.87	30.86
November	0.00	44.97	44.76	35.78	36.19	29.47	41.37	36.75
December	0.00	43.24	43.46	35.16	35.32	27.30	41.26	35.71
Average	0.00	41.68	43.68	37.46	34.21	26.36	43.20	33.34
2005								
January	0.00	45.43	42.80	35.11	30.27	28.36	41.03	36.70
February	0.00	45.63	46.07	33.96	30.39	24.76	41.69	36.33
March	0.00	44.72	44.46	34.31	31.47	27.46	42.02	37.21
April	0.00	43.15	42.00	36.06	33.10	26.71	43.06	35.08
ATD								
2005	0.00	44.73	43.83	34.86	31.31	26.82	41.95	36.33
2004	0.00	40.73	38.63	33.95	31.34	28.04	39.66	34.06
CANSIM	v47808	v47809	v47810	v47811	v47812	v47813	v47814	v47807

Product description

This section provides general information about the purpose, formats, structure, content and data sources for the Energy Statistics Handbook.

Purpose

The purpose of the Handbook is to provide energy analysts, economists, environmentalists, researchers and the general public, a single source of consistent energy-related data. The Handbook is a compilation of data otherwise available in numerous Statistics Canada publications and several energy industry publications.

Publication formats

The Energy Statistics Handbook is available in three formats:

1. a dynamic Internet publication accessible through the Statistics Canada Website;
2. CD-ROM;
3. in print product available through a Print-on-Demand service.

The dynamic Internet publication and CD-ROM provides subscribers the option of viewing the publication in two formats:

- HTML (hypertext mark-up language);
- PDF (portable document format).

The Print-on-Demand product is a printed version of the PDF format.

Structure of the Handbook

The Energy Statistics Handbook is organised into 12 sections. Sections 1 through 9 contain 110 data tables presenting economic or energy-related statistical information. Information is also provided on data quality, concepts and methodology. Appendices include energy conversion factors, data sources, footnotes and definitions.

Data tables in Sections 1 through 9 are organised under the following section headings:

Section 1:	Economic indicators
Section 2:	Total energy
Section 3:	Energy trade
Section 4:	Crude oil and equivalent
Section 5:	Petroleum products
Section 6:	Natural gas
Section 7:	Coal
Section 8:	Electricity
Section 9:	Prices

Structure of data tables

Each data section in the Handbook contains a series of tables displaying economic or energy-related statistical data. Each table contains several columns of related energy data observations displayed in monthly, quarterly or annual time series formats.

Monthly tables display the current and previous year's data in rows by month, as well as 10 years of annual totals or averages.

Quarterly tables display the current and the previous year's quarterly data and 10 years of annual totals or averages. Most monthly and quarterly tables include a cumulative or average-to-date comparison of the current month or quarter with the same period for the previous year.

Several data series in the publication are only available as annual series. Tables containing annual series display up to 10 years of data.

Data sources

Data in the Energy Statistics Handbook has been extracted from Statistics Canada's CANSIM database. CANSIM, the Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System, is a time series database containing business, economic and social data and is maintained by the Dissemination Division of Statistics Canada. CANSIM statistical data is generally produced by surveying Canadian businesses, but can also be compiled from government administrative records, or obtained from other departments and organizations. To obtain additional energy series or historical data not available in the Handbook, the CANSIM database can be accessed via Statistics Canada's Internet Website.

A unique identifier number identifies CANSIM time series. The CANSIM identifier number for each series included in a table is displayed at the bottom of the table. In most cases, the CANSIM series will go back further in time than the series shown in this publication.

Publication sources

Canadian energy data, and data in the Economic Indicators section of the Handbook is available in numerous Statistics Canada (STC) publications. In some instances the data used is not in a publication, but has been obtained from associated CANSIM data files. Source publications are listed in the Appendix B.

Data quality and methodology

For information on data quality, concepts and the methodologies used to collect data displayed in the Handbook, reference should be made to the source publications. Most printed Statistics Canada publications include a brief description of the data quality and methodologies used to produce statistical series. In addition standardized descriptive information for all Statistics Canada surveys and programs are contained in the departments Integrated Meta Database (IMDB). An IMDB document for each survey and/or survey program is accessible electronically through Statistics Canada's Internet Website via hyperlinks located in the Products and Services web page and CANSIM. Data quality information can also be obtained from the "Concepts, Definitions and Methods" web page.

Units of measurement

Canadian "volume" numbers are in metric units (i.e. cubic metres, tonnes, kilowatts etc.) Metric data is presented using a "character space" (e.g. 000 000.0) to separate thousands of units. Non-metric volume data in barrels and dollar values use comas (e.g. 000,000.0) to indicate thousands of units or dollars. Except for money market, prices

and financial statistics, data values are presented as whole numbers or have been rounded to a single decimal point. Because of rounding, totals may not add to that of the individual components.

Metric units of measure

Kilo	= 1 000 = 10^3
Mega	= 1 000 000 = 10^6
Giga	= 1 000 000 000 = 10^9
Tera	= 1 000 000 000 000 = 10^{12}
Peta	= 1 000 000 000 000 000 = 10^{15}

Abbreviations

ATD – Average to date

BTU – British Thermal Unit

CANSIM – Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System

C5 – Pentanes

GJ – Gigajoule

GW.h – Gigawatt hour

GDP – Gross Domestic Product

Handbook – Energy Statistics Handbook

IEA – International Energy Agency

KW.h – Kilowatt hour

KJ – Kilojoules

KPA – Kilopascals

LPG – Liquid petroleum gas

M3 – Cubic metre

MJ – Megajoule

MW.h – Megawatt hour

NAICS – North American Industry Classification System

NGL – Natural Gas Liquid

NWT – Northwest Territories

NRCan – Natural Resources Canada

OPEC – Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries

OECD – Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

PJ – Petajoule

QRES D – Quarterly Report on Energy Supply–Demand in Canada

RPP – Refined Petroleum Products

STC – Statistics Canada

TJ – Terajoule

U.S. – United States

U.S.S.R. – Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Appendix A

Conversion factors

Energy unit equivalent

KJ	= kilojoule = 1 000 joules = 0.948 213 BTU's
MJ	= megajoule = 1 000 000 joules
GJ	= gigajoule = 1 000 000 000 joules
TJ	= terajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 joules
PJ	= petajoule = 1.0 x 10 ¹⁵ joules = 948 213 000 000 joules
1 BTU	= 1 054.615 joules
1 terajoule	= 161.48 barrels crude oil
1 barrel of crude oil	= 6.193 gigajoules
1 tonne oil equivalent (TOE)	= 41.9 GJ
1 tonne coal equivalent (TCE)	= 29.3 GJ

To convert BTU / Barrel of crude oil to TJ / m³ multiply (BTU / 1000)* 6.6367

Petroleum product weights

Approximate weights of one cubic metre of petroleum product.

Still Gas	468.7 kg
LPG's	507.5 kg
Aviation gasoline	704.4 kg
Motor gasoline	745.2 kg
Aviation turbo fuel	807.4 kg
Kerosene	807.4 kg
Diesel	839.5 kg
Light fuel oil	839.5 kg
Lubricant oils and greases	938.9 kg
Heavy fuel oil	992.8 kg
Asphalt	999.7 kg
Petroleum coke	1 199.3 kg

Conversion factors for volume and mass

To convert cubic metres

To	Multiply by
Barrels	6.289
Gallons (Imperial)	219.969
Gallons (U.S.)	264.172
Cubic feet	35.3147
Litres	1000.0

To convert metric tonnes

To	Multiply by
Long ton	0.98421
Short ton	1.10231
Pounds	2,204.62
Kilograms	1000.0

To convert litres

To	Multiply by
Gallon (Imperial)	0.21997
Gallons (U.S.)	0.26417
Barrels (U.S.)	0.00629

To convert kilograms

To	Multiply by
Pounds	2.20462
Long ton	0.00098
Short ton	0.001102

To convert barrel (U.S.)

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	0.15891
Gallon (Imperial)	34.97
Gallon (U.S.)	42.00

To convert cubic foot

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	0.02833

To convert cubic yard

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	0.76455

To convert gallon (Imperial)

To	Multiply by
Litre	4.546

To convert gallon (U.S.)

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	3.7854

To convert short ton

To	Multiply by
Pounds	2,000.0
Metric tonne	0.90718
Long ton	0.89286

To convert long ton

To	Multiply by
Pounds	2,240.0
Short ton	1.12
Metric ton	1.016047

Energy product conversion factors**Petroleum (10³M³)**

Product	Terajoules
Crude oil	39.13 ¹
Light and medium	38.51 ²
Heavy	40.90 ²
Pentanes (C ⁵)	35.17 ²

Petroleum products (10³M³)

Product	Terajoules
Gasoline	34.66
Diesel fuel oil	38.66
Light fuel oil	38.68
Aviation gasoline	33.52
<i>Aviation turbo fuels</i>	
Kerosene type	37.42
Naptha type	36.42
Kerosene	37.68
Lubes and greases	39.16
Naphtha specialties	35.17
Petrochemical feedstocks	35.17
Still gas	41.73 ³
Heavy fuel oil	41.73

Natural gas liquids(10³M³)

Product	Terajoules
Ethane	18.36
Propane	25.36
Butane	28.62
Petroleum coke	42.38
Asphalt	44.46
Other petroleum products	39.82

Electricity (GW.h)

Product	Terajoules
Electricity	3.6

Coal¹ (in kilotonnes)

Product	Terajoules
Anthracite	27.7
Imported bituminous	29.0
<i>Canadian bituminous</i> (in kilotonnes)	
Newfoundland and Labrador	28.5
Prince Edward Island	28.5
New Brunswick	28.5
Québec	27.0
Ontario	28.5
Manitoba	30.4
Saskatchewan	30.4
Alberta	30.4
British Columbia	30.5
Yukon Territory	30.4
Northwest Territories	30.4
Nunavut	30.4
Sub-bituminous (in kilotonnes)	18.3
Lignite	15.0
Coke	28.8
Coke oven gas	18.6
Steam	2.75

Biomass (kilotonnes)

Product	Terajoules
Solid wood waste	18.0
Spent pulping liquor	14.0

Annual energy conversion factors

Crude oil (10³M³)

For year	Terajoules
2004	39.28
2003	39.22
2002	39.13
2001	39.21
2000	39.13
1999	39.08
1998	39.11
1997	39.11
1996	39.03
1995	38.98
1994	38.93
1993	38.92
1992	38.96
1991	38.92

Natural gas (10⁶M³)

(15°C and 101.325 kPa)

For year	Terajoules
2004	38.33
2003	38.20
2002	38.09
2001	38.09
2000	37.99
1999	38.13
1998	38.17
1997	38.12
1996	38.10
1995	38.06
1994	38.55
1993	38.01
1992	37.88
1991	37.83
1990	37.78

IEA Conversion Factors

International Energy Agency (IEA) conversion factors for converting one metric tonne of oil product to one ton (ton of oil equivalent).

Oil and oil products

Crude oil	1.022
NGL	1.080
Refinery feed stocks	1.015
Refinery gas	1.150
LPG's	1.130
Aviation gasoline	1.070
Motor gasoline	1.070
Jet fuel	1.065
Kerosene	1.045
Naphtha	1.075
Gas/Diesel	1.035
Other products including heavy fuel oil	0.960

Appendix B

Sources

Section 1: Economic indicators

Tables 1.1-1 to 1.1-2

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Publication 13-001-X, National Income and Expenditure Accounts

CANSIM Table 380-0002

Tables 1.2-1 to 1.2-4

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Publication 15-001-X, Gross Domestic Product By Industry

CANSIM Table 379-0006

Table 1.3

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Publication 13-213-X, Provincial Economic Accounts

CANSIM Table 384-0001

Table 1.4

STC - Investment and Capital Stock Division

Publication 61-205-X, Private and public investment in Canada

CANSIM Tables 029-0007 to 029-0012

Table 1.5

STC - Investment and Capital Stock Division

Publication 31-003-X, Industrial Capacity Utilisation Rates in Canada

CANSIM Table 028-0001

Table 1.6

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Publication 13-001-X, National Income and Expenditure Accounts

CANSIM Table 380-0003

Table 1.7 to 1.8

STC - Prices Division

Publication 62-001-X, The Consumer Price Index

CANSIM Table 326-0001

Table 1.9

Bank of Canada

Bank of Canada Review

CANSIM Tables 176-0043 to 176-0044

Table 1.10

Bank of Canada

Bank of Canada Review

CANSIM Table 176-0064

Table 1.11

STC - Labour Division

Publication 71-001-P, Labour Force Information

CANSIM Table 282-0087

Table 1.12

STC – Distributive Trades Division

Publication 63-007-X, New Motor Vehicle Sales

CANSIM Table 079-0001

Table 1.13

STC – Investment and Capital Stock Division

Publication 64-001-X, Building Permits

CANSIM Table 026-0006

Table 1.14

STC - Demography Division

Publication 91-002-X, Quarterly Demographic Statistics

CANSIM Table 051-0001

Section 2: Total energy

Tables 2.1-1 to 2.4-2

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-003-X, Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada

CANSIM Tables 128-0002 to 128-0003

STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 26-006-X, Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production

Section 3: Energy trade

Tables 3.1 to 3.2

STC - International Trade Division

Publication 65-001-X, Canadian International Merchandise Trade

CANSIM Tables 228-0001

Section 4: Crude oil and equivalent

Tables 4.1 to 4.2

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

CANSIM Table 126-0001

Table 4.3 to 4.6

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 45-004-X, Refined Petroleum Products

CANSIM Table 134-0001

Tables 4.7

Natural Resources Canada

CANSIM Table 132-0001

Tables 4.8

Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers

CANSIM Table 128-0004

Section 5: Petroleum products

Tables 5.1 to 5.7

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 45-004-X, Refined Petroleum Products

CANSIM Table 134-0004

Section 6: Natural gas

Tables 6.1 to 6.4, 6.7

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 26-006-X, Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas

CANSIM Table 131-0001

Tables 6.8-1 to 6.8-3

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 55-002-X, Transport and Distribution of Natural Gas

CANSIM Table 129-0002

Table 6.9

STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Canadian Association of Petroleum Products

CANSIM Table 128-0004

Section 7: Coal

Tables 7.1 to 7.8-2

STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-003-X, Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada

CANSIM Table 128-0003

Section 8: Electricity

Tables 8.1, 8.7-1 and 8.7-2

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-003-X, Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada

CANSIM Table 128-0003

Tables 8.2 to 8.6

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-001-X, Electric Power Statistics

CANSIM Table 127-0001

Section 9: Prices**Tables 9.1-1 to 9.5-4**

STC - Prices Division

Publication 62-001-X, The Consumer Price Index

CANSIM Table 326-0009

Appendix C

Footnotes and definitions

Section 1: Economic indicators

Tables 1.1-1 to 1.3

Gross domestic product (GDP)

The unduplicated value of production originating within the boundaries of Canada, regardless of ownership of the factors of production. GDP can be valued either at factor cost or at market prices.

Seasonal adjustment

Seasonal, cyclical and irregular movements cause fluctuations in economic time series. A seasonally-adjusted series is one for which seasonal movements have been eliminated. Seasonal movements are defined as those which are caused by regular annual events such as usual changes in weather, reduced or expanded production and the opening and closing of schools. Since these seasonal events follow a regular pattern each year, adjusting the data can eliminate their influence on trends.

Factor cost

Factor cost represents the costs of the factors of production. The valuation is expressed in terms of the expense of the producer, rather than of the purchaser. It includes all indirect taxes, such as sales and excise taxes, customs duties and property taxes.

Table 1.4

Capital expenditures

Capital expenditures include the cost of procuring, constructing and installing new durable plant and machinery and equipment, whether for replacement of worn or obsolete assets, as additions to existing assets or for lease or rent to others. Capital expenditures are for energy industries classified in NAICS sectors 21, 22, 31-33, 41, 44, 45, 48, 49.

Table 1.5

Capacity utilisation

Capacity utilisation is calculated by taking the actual production level for an establishment (production can be measured in dollars or units) and dividing by the establishment's maximum production level under normal conditions.

Tables 1.6**Gross domestic product price indexes**

Gross domestic product price indexes measure the price change of broad categories of goods and services making up the Gross Domestic Product (GDP).

Table 1.7**Consumer price index (CPI)**

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is a measure of the rate of price change for goods and services bought by Canadian consumers.

Section 2: Total energy**Tables 2.1-1 to 2.3-3, 2.4-2****Primary energy**

Primary energy is the summation of the various primary energy forms in terajoules; coal, crude oil, natural gas, gas plant NGL's, primary electricity and nuclear produced steam. The tables in this publication do not include alternative energy sources, although it is estimated that these sources account for more than 7% of Canada's energy requirements.

Total coal

Total coal includes Canadian bituminous, sub-bituminous, lignite, anthracite and imported bituminous coal. It should be noted that the heat content varies depending on the mine.

Crude oil

Crude oil includes pentanes plus, condensate, crude bitumen and synthetic crude as well as conventional crude.

Natural gas

Natural gas is equal to marketable production plus field flared and waste, field uses, gathering uses, plant uses and plus or minus adjustments as found in the Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production publication, Catalogue 26-006-X.

Gas plant NGL's (natural gas liquids)

Gas plant NGL's include propane, butane and ethane. Condensate produced by gas plants is included with crude oil. Disposition is for both refinery produced propane and butane and for gas plant NGL's.

Primary electricity

Primary electricity production is for hydro and nuclear generated electricity. The assumption is made that international and inter-provincial movements of electricity are from primary sources. As virtually all generation is supplied to a grid system, it is not possible to determine the dispositions of primary or secondary electricity. Disposition is for both primary and secondary electricity.

Steam

Steam sold includes only known steam sales of large producers and therefore excludes any steam produced for own consumption as process steam or space heating. Primary production is from nuclear produced steam only. In the natural units tables, secondary steam production differs from other energy forms in that it is shown as transformed from other fuels. Secondary steam generation can be the product of dedicated steam plants or the result of co-generation of electricity and steam. For the dedicated plants the amount of fuels used are known, whereas for co-generation plants, only an estimate of the fuels used for steam generation may be made.

Net supply

Net supply is the amount "available" after the amounts used in transformation processes are subtracted.

Producer consumption

Producer consumption is the consumption by the producing industry of its own produced fuel – for example refined petroleum products consumed by the refined petroleum product industry, or natural gas used in the field, flared and waste, field uses, gathering uses, plant uses and metering adjustments. It does not include consumption of energy forms produced by other energy supply industries – for example; it would exclude the use of natural gas by the petroleum refining industry. In the case of electricity, it includes transmission losses, adjustments, "unaccounted for" amounts which are subject to variation because of cyclical billing, etc., but excludes generating station use output as measured at the generating station gate.

Non-energy use

Non-energy use is the amounts used for purposes other than fuel purposes. They include products being used as petrochemical feedstock, anodes/cathodes, greases, lubricants, etc.

Table 2.4-1

Definitions for Domestic energy demand sectors

Total mining and oil and gas extraction

Total mining and oil and gas extraction comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting naturally occurring minerals. Includes metal mines, non-metal mines, coal mines, crude petroleum and natural gas extraction industries, stone quarries gravel pits, exploration for minerals, development of mineral properties and contract drilling operations. NAICS code 21.

Pulp and paper

Pulp and paper includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp, paper and paper products. NAICS code 322.

Total manufacturing

Total manufacturing is the summation of manufacturing industries.

Forestry

Forestry includes establishments primarily engaged in forestry and logging services. NAICS codes 113 and 1153.

Construction

Construction includes establishments primarily engaged in the construction of buildings, highways, dams, etc., and those providing services to the construction industry. Special trade contractors primarily engaged in construction work in such specialities as plumbing, carpentry, painting, etc. are included here. NAICS code 23. Sales of asphalt for paving purposes, regardless of the purchaser, are included here.

Transportation

Transportation in this sector only includes the use of fuel by the transportation industry for transportation purposes. Excluded are any fuels used for activities not directly involved in transportation (i.e. Train stations, warehouses, airports, etc.). Fuels, which have been purchased for use by the agriculture, commercial and public institutions sectors for transportation purposes, are included in the sectors to which the fuel was sold.

Agriculture

Agriculture establishments are those primarily engaged in agricultural, hunting and trapping activities. NAICS codes 111, 112, 1142, 1151 and 1152. Excluded are any operations primarily engaged in food processing, farm machinery manufacture and repair.

Residential

Residential includes all personal residences including single family residences, apartments, apartment hotels, condominiums and farm homes.

Public administration

Public administration establishments include federal, provincial and municipal governments primarily engaged in activities associated with public administration. Includes such establishments as the Federal Public Service, National Defence, and RCMP and provincial and local administrations. NAICS code 91.

Commercial and other institutional

Commercial and other institutional includes service industries related to mining, transportation, as well as storage and warehousing, communications and utility (excluding electricity and natural gas), wholesale and retail trade, finance and insurance, real estate and business service, education, health and social services and other service industries.

Energy use, final demand

Energy use, final demand is the summation of the various primary and secondary energy demands in terajoules. Secondary energy sources include coke, coke oven gases, petroleum products and secondary electricity.

Section 3: Energy trade

Tables 3.1 to 3.2

Exports

Statistics Canada from the B13 forms and Summary reports captures data for Canadian exports to countries other than United States. There are approximately 29,000 forms and 250 to 350 Summary reports completed every month.

Imports

The Canada Border Services Agency capture data for all imports from the B3 form. There are approximately 450,000 forms completed every month, which account for approximately 1.5 million import transactions.

Section 4: Crude oil and equivalent

Tables 4.1 to 4.6-2

Crude oil

A mixture mainly of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may be contaminated with sulphur compounds, that is recovered or is recoverable at a well from an underground reservoir and that is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated. It includes all other hydrocarbon mixtures so recovered or recoverable except raw gas or condensate.

Synthetic crude oil

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may contain sulphur compounds, that is derived from crude bitumen and that is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated, and includes all other hydrocarbon mixtures so derived.

Crude bitumen

A naturally occurring viscous mixture, mainly of hydrocarbons heavier than pentane, that may contain sulphur compounds and that, in its naturally occurring viscous state, will not flow to a well.

Condensate

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may be contaminated with sulphur compounds, that is recoverable at a well from an underground reservoir and that is gaseous in its virgin reservoir state but is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated.

Pentanes plus

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons which ordinarily may contain some butanes and which is obtained from the processing of raw gas, condensate or crude oil.

Tables 4.7-1 to 4.7-4

Propane, and propane mixes

A normally gaseous paraffinic compound extracted from refinery gases. (H.S. code 2711.12)

Butane and butane mixes

A normally gaseous paraffinic hydrocarbon extracted from refinery gasses. (H.S. code 2711.13)

Tables 4.8-1 to 4.8-6**Petroleum**

In this table petroleum is the aggregate total of all hydrocarbon reserve mixtures including crude oil, pentanes plus, crude bitumen, synthetic crude oil and liquefied petroleum gases, all of which are liquid under the conditions which their volumes are measured or estimated.

Crude oil and equivalents

In this table crude oil and equivalents is comprised of conventional crude oil and other similar hydrocarbon mixtures including pentanes plus and synthetic crude oil.

Conventional crude oil

Conventional crude oil is a liquid mixture of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, recovered from an underground reservoir through a well using standard production methods.

Pentanes plus

Pentanes plus is a mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbon which may contain some butanes and which is obtained from the processing of raw gas, condensate or crude oil, or from marketable gas processed in a downstream reprocessing plant.

Non-conventional crude oil

Non-conventional crude oil includes crude bitumen recovered by in-situ methods, and synthetic crude oil derived from crude bitumen extracted by in-situ or oil sands mining techniques.

Synthetic crude oil

Synthetic crude oil is a mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, that is derived from crude bitumen and is liquid under the conditions which it's volume is measured or estimated.

Crude bitumen

Crude bitumen is a naturally occurring viscous mixture, composed mainly of hydrocarbons heavier than pentane, and in its naturally occurring viscous state will not flow to a well, therefore requiring " non-conventional " recovery methods.

Natural gas liquids

Natural gas liquids are those hydrocarbon components in natural gas recovered from raw natural gas as liquids by processing through extraction plants or recovered from field separators or other gathering facilities. These liquids include propane, butanes, ethane and pentanes plus.

Beginning in 1979 mixtures comprising the "natural gas liquids" series were re-allocated; the propane, butanes and ethane mixtures were included in the "liquid petroleum gas" series, and the pentanes plus in it's own series.

Liquid petroleum gases

Liquid petroleum gases consist primarily of the hydrocarbon components of propane, butanes and ethane recovered from raw natural gas as liquids, and liquids produced in refineries in the course of processing crude petroleum or its derivatives.

Marketable natural gas

Receipt of gas from fields, processing or reprocessing plants after re-injection, field uses, processing plant or re-processing plant shrinkage, plant use and losses have been deducted.

Section 5: Petroleum products

Tables 5.1 to 5.7

Production

Measured at a net yield level, i.e. after exchanges between refinery processes.

Domestic sales

Sales by reporting companies exclusive of exports and sales to other reporting companies, and adjusted for exports and imports by non-reporting companies.

Motor gasoline

All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft. (H.S. code 2710.00.13, .14 & .15)

Aviation turbo fuel (kerosene type)

All kerosene type fuels for turbo-jet or straight type jet aircraft engines. (H.S. code 2710.00.21)

Aviation turbo fuel (naphtha type)

All naphtha type fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet or straight jet aircraft engines. (H.S. code 2710.00.22).

Kerosene, stove oil

Includes mineral lamp oil, no.1 fuel oil, and stove oil (including all vaporising burning oil). Are used in space heaters, cook stoves and is suitable for use as an illuminate when burned in wick lamps. (H.S. code 2710.00.30)

Diesel fuel oil

All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use including low sulphur content (with sulphur content lower than 0.05%). (H.S. code 2710.00.51)

Light fuel Oil (nos. 2 and 3)

Includes all distillate type fuels for power burners, fuel oil no. 2 (heating oil no. 2), fuel oil no.3 (heating oil no. 3), furnace fuel oil, gas oils and light industrial fuel. (H.S. code 2710.00.52)

Heavy fuel oil (nos. 4, 5 and 6)

All grades of residual type fuels including low sulphur (with sulphur content lower than 1%) for both steam and diesel engines. Bunker B and Bunker C, fuel oils no. 4, 5 and 6, and residual fuel oil. (H.S. code 2710.00.6)

Section 6: Natural gas**Tables 6.1 to 6.9****Total marketable gas**

Receipt of gas from fields, processing or reprocessing plants after re-injection, field uses, processing plant or reprocessing plant shrinkage, plant use losses have been deducted.

Imports

Receipts of gas, by pipeline, into Canada from United States.

Exports

Export of gas, by pipeline, to the United States.

Direct sales

Represents direct, non-utility delivery for consumption.

Natural gas liquids**Propane**

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of propane which ordinarily may contain some ethane or butanes.

Butanes

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of butanes which ordinarily may contain some propane or pentanes plus.

Ethane

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of ethane which ordinarily may contain some methane or propane.

Residential sales

Gas sold usually for domestic purposes (for example, heating space, water, cooking, etc.).

Commercial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in wholesale or retail trade, governments, institutions, office buildings, etc.

Industrial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in a process that creates or changes raw or unfinished materials into another form or product. Includes firm, interruptible and buy/sell agreements.

Direct sales

Represents direct, non-utility, sales for consumption, where the utility acts solely as the transporter.

Section 7: Coal**Tables 7.1 to 7.8-2**

Includes Canadian bituminous, sub-bituminous, lignite, anthracite and imported bituminous coal. It should be noted that the heat content varies depending on the mine. The monthly publication **Coal and Coke Statistics**, Catalogue 45-002-X, is the source of coal data.

Bituminous

A dense, black coal, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material with a moisture content usually less than 20%. Used primarily for generating electricity, making coke and space heating.

Sub-bituminous

A black coal used primarily for thermal generation with a moisture content between 15% and 30%.

Lignite

A brownish-black coal of low rank containing 30% to 40% moisture and volatile matter. Used almost exclusively for electric power generation.

Coal imports

Reported by industrial consumers including coke plants, and electric power producers.

Coal exports

Shipments of coal from a port to a customer reported on a "freight-on-board" basis by the seller. It may differ from trade data which is based on customs information.

Producer consumption

Producer consumption is the consumption by the producing industry of its own produced fuel.

Section 8: Electricity

Table 8. 1

Primary electricity

Production is for hydro and nuclear generated electricity.

Secondary electricity

The amount of electricity generated from thermal generation. The main fuels used are coal, natural gas, coke, coke oven gas, refined petroleum products, wood waste and spent pulping liquor and may include some fuel used for co-generation, for which adequate data is not available to enable the split of the fuels. Disposition data is shown under primary electricity. Exports, imports and producers' consumption (which includes line losses) is included under primary electricity.

Tables 8.2 to 8.7-2

Utility generation

A utility is an organisation that, as its prime purpose, generates, transmits and / or distributes electric energy for resale. It can be private or public (provincial or municipal). Electricity can be made from hydro (including tidal and wind), steam (conventional and nuclear), internal combustion and combustion turbine sources.

Industrial generation

Generation from establishments that are not part of the electric power generation, transmission and distribution industry (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS): 2211).

Hydro generation

Electric power generated from a plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

Steam generation

A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where fossil fuels are burned.

Nuclear generation

Nuclear power is electricity generated at an electric power plant whose turbines are driven by steam generation in a reactor by heat from the fission of nuclear fuel.

Internal combustion generation

A power plant in which the prime mover is an internal combustion engine. The rapid burning of a fuel-air mixture into mechanical energy generates electric power.

Combustion turbine generation

Generation from the conversion of heat energy as a gas into mechanical energy.

Electricity exports

Electric energy (firm, non-firm and other) transferred to the United States, which is measured at the metering points on the lines crossing the frontiers.

Electricity imports

Electric energy received from the United States, which is measured at the metering points on the transmission lines crossing the borders.

Section 9: Prices**Tables 9.5-1 to 9.5-4****Unit price**

The sales unit price is calculated by dividing sales revenue by sales volume.

Residential sales

Gas sold usually for domestic purposes (for example, heating space, water, cooking, etc.).

Commercial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in wholesale or retail trade, governments, institutions, office buildings, etc.

Industrial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in a process that creates or changes raw or unfinished materials into another form or product. Includes firm, interruptible and buy/sell agreements.

Direct sales

Represents direct, non-utility, sales for consumption, where the utility acts solely as the transporter.